

# VIII General Population and Housing Census, 1960 - IPUMS Harmonized Subset

**Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio, IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

MEX\_1960\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

VIII General Population and Housing Census, 1960 - IPUMS Harmonized Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

IPUMS PHC

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Mexico	MEX

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons Persons not organized into households

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: no
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Occupied dwelling with independent entryway used for shelter
- Households: Group of persons, related or not, who live together under the same roof and share food expenses
- Group quarters: Not defined

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Mexico 1960

Note: Persons not organized into households

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

State

### UNIVERSE

Mexican residents; foreign born living more than 6 months in Mexico, excluding diplomatic personnel

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio	

IPUMS

University of Minnesota

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 502800.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Representative sample of individuals.

### WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 66.7.

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1960-06-08	1960-06-08

### TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1960-06-08	1960-06-08

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: June 8, 1960

## questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

Separate enumeration form for each census block

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name
Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio

### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International,

which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

#### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Mexico, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio. VIII General Population and Housing Census, 1960

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:  
IPUMS International

Minnesota Population Center  
 University of Minnesota  
 50 Willey Hall  
 225 19th Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55455

## ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio

## Disclaimer and copyrights

## DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1960, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

## DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_MEX\_1960\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

## PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

## NEW SAMPLES.

- Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.
- Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)
- Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

#### Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

#### New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

#### SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

#### NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>MEX1960_PHC-H-H</b> Household records	0	38
<b>MEX1960_PHC-P-H</b> Person records	502800	64



**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**

Household records

Cases: 0

variables: 38

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_MX	GEO1_MX	Mexico, State 1960 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_MX1960	GEO1_MX1960	Mexico, State 1960 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_MX	GEO2_MX	Mexico, Municipality 1960 - 2020 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_MX1960	GEO2_MX1960	Mexico, Municipality 1960 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
TV	TV	Television set	

ID	Name	Label	Question
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
MX1960A_LOCSIZE	MX1960A_LOCSIZE	Size of the locality	<p>Federal Entity ___  Municipality ___  Name of the locality, population center or colony ___  City, village, town, rural center, etc.</p> <p>Official category of the locality, population center, or colony ___  Center number ___ Section Number ___  Block number ___</p>
MX1960A_URBAN	MX1960A_URBAN	Urban-rural	<p>Federal Entity ___  Municipality ___  Name of the locality, population center or colony ___  City, village, town, rural center, etc.</p> <p>Official category of the locality, population center, or colony ___  Center number ___ Section Number ___  Block number ___</p>
MX1960A_OWNER	MX1960A_OWNER	Ownership	47. If you own the dwelling, make an X. [ ]
MX1960A_ROOMS	MX1960A_ROOMS	Number of rooms in the dwelling	<p>49. Number of rooms that can be used. Do not count the kitchen, bathrooms, or halls.</p> <p>___</p> <p>Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.  Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>
MX1960A_PERNO	MX1960A_PERNO	Number of people	<p>50. Total number of persons who live in the dwelling.</p> <p>___</p> <p>Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.  Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>
MX1960A_WATSR	MX1960A_WATSR	Piped water availability	<p>51. Is there piped water in the dwelling?  Yes or No</p> <p>___</p> <p>Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.  Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1960A_SEWER	MX1960A_SEWER	Sewer connection and bath	<p>54 Does the dwelling have a drain or sewer? Yes or no</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.</p> <p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>
MX1960A_RADTV	MX1960A_RADTV	Radio and television	<p>57. If the dwelling has a radio, write R; if the dwelling has a television, write TV; if the dwelling has a radio and a television, write RTV.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.</p> <p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>
MX1960A_DEPN	MX1960A_DEPN	Number of people depending on the household head	<p>58. If the person answering the census depends economically on the head of household, make an X.</p> <p>[ ]</p> <p>Column 58: In this column, make an X if the person answering the census depends economically on the head of household. For example, spouse, small children, older children that do not work, etc.</p>
MX1960A_INDLANG	MX1960A_INDLANG	Indigenous or foreign language of the household head	
MX1960A_WALLS	MX1960A_WALLS	Wall material in the dwelling	<p>48. Principal material of the walls. Examples: Abode, wood, partitions, clay-covered sticks, boards, blocks of light material, Quarried stone, etc.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.</p> <p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>
MX1960A_FUEL	MX1960A_FUEL	Fuel used in the dwelling	<p>56. Material used for cooking. For wood or charcoal, write 1; petroleum, paraffin, etc. write 2; for [propane] gas, electricity write 3.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.</p> <p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

total: 43

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**

Person records

Cases: 502800

variables: 64

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
BPLMX	BPLMX	State of birth, Mexico	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCMX	EDUCMX	Educational attainment, Mexico	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	

ID	Name	Label	Question
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
DAYSWRK	DAYSWRK	Days worked last week	
INCEARN	INCEARN	Earned income	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
MIGCTryp	MIGCTryp	Country of previous residence	
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIG1_P_MX	MIG1_P_MX	State of previous residence, Mexico; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MX1960A_FAMSIZE	MX1960A_FAMSIZE	Size of the family	
MX1960A_RELATE	MX1960A_RELATE	Relationship	6. Relationship or affiliation ____  That the person has with the head of household. Examples: wife, child, father-in-law, goddaughter, employee, etc.
MX1960A_SEX	MX1960A_SEX	Sex	Sex (Mark and X in the corresponding box)  [] 7. Man  [] 8. Woman
MX1960A_AGE	MX1960A_AGE	Age	Age 9. For persons over one year old Years completed ____  10. For persons less than one year old Months completed ____  If one column is filled, do not fill the other one. Columns 9 and 10: Insist that the person answering the census provide the correct age of all the persons, writing the age for persons over one year. In column 10, for persons less than one year old, write the months completed. For those under one month old, write 0 in the column 10.

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1960A_BPL	MX1960A_BPL	Place of birth	<p>11. Place of birth</p> <p>If the person was born in the United States of Mexico, write in which state. For example: Coahuila, Quintana Roo, Federal District, etc.</p> <p>If the person was born in another country, write the name of the country. For example: France, Spain, United States, etc.</p> <p>_____</p>
MX1960A_RESDUR	MX1960A_RESDUR	Number of years living in locality	<p>12. How many years has the person lived in this state, if the person was not born in the state where the census is being taken</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Columns 12 and 13: If the person is not a native of this place or of a place within the same state, ask how long he/she has lived here, and write this number in column 12. Pay attention that column 13 is for the persons who are not native of this state. In column 13, write the name of the state where the person lived before living here. If the person lived in a foreign country before living here, write the name of the foreign country in column 13. In the case of persons who lived in another country temporarily for a period of less than six months, do not count the country where he/she lived, but count the state of the Republic where he/she lived before the temporary stay in another country, when it is not the same one where he/she lives now.</p>
MX1960A_RESPR	MX1960A_RESPR	Place of prior residence	<p>13. Write the name of the state or foreign country where the person lived before living here.</p> <p>Name of state or foreign country _____</p>
MX1960A_NATION	MX1960A_NATION	Nationality	<p>Nationality</p> <p>[ ] 14. Mexican</p> <p>15. If the person is a foreigner, write his/her current nationality: Lebanese, Guatemalan, Chinese, etc.</p> <p>_____</p>
MX1960A_LANG	MX1960A_LANG	Language	<p>Language</p> <p>[ ] 16. Spanish or Castilian</p> <p>17. Language or indigenous dialect that the person speaks as a native tongue. Examples: Nahuatl, Otomi, Zapotec, etc. If the person is or was a foreigner write down his/her native tongue, this is, the language he/she spoke during his/her childhood at home. Examples: English, French, Chinese, etc.</p> <p>_____</p>
MX1960A_LIT	MX1960A_LIT	Literacy	<p>19. Does he/she know how to write? Yes or No.</p>
MX1960A_YRSCH1	MX1960A_YRSCH1	Years of schooling	<p>20. Years of elementary education completed and passed (From first to the sixth grade)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Column 20: Pay attention that in this column you should note the number of years passed only in elementary school and this can only be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 years, whether in official [public] or private schools.</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1960A_MARST	MX1960A_MARST	Marital status	Civil Status  <input type="checkbox"/> 23. Single <input type="checkbox"/> 24. Married - civil ceremony <input type="checkbox"/> 25. Married - religious ceremony <input type="checkbox"/> 26. Consensual Union <input type="checkbox"/> 27. Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> 28. Legally divorced
MX1960A_CHBORN	MX1960A_CHBORN	Children ever born	Fertility  Only for women  29. Total number of children (live births) that you have had, whether or not they are still alive at the time of the census. _____
MX1960A_OCC1	MX1960A_OCC1	Principal occupation, 1 digit	Principal occupation  <input type="checkbox"/> 31. Own account land owner [Ejidatario]  <input type="checkbox"/> 32. Rural laborer  33. Write the principal occupation of the person. For example: farmer, cowboy, carpenter, well digger, retail worker, driver, professor, doctor, typist, etc. _____
MX1960A_OCC2	MX1960A_OCC2	Principal occupation, 2 digits	Principal occupation  <input type="checkbox"/> 31. Own account land owner [Ejidatario]  <input type="checkbox"/> 32. Rural laborer  33. Write the principal occupation of the person. For example: farmer, cowboy, carpenter, well digger, retail worker, driver, professor, doctor, typist, etc. _____
MX1960A_OCC3	MX1960A_OCC3	Principal occupation, 3 digits	Principal occupation  <input type="checkbox"/> 31. Own account land owner [Ejidatario]  <input type="checkbox"/> 32. Rural laborer  33. Write the principal occupation of the person. For example: farmer, cowboy, carpenter, well digger, retail worker, driver, professor, doctor, typist, etc. _____  Column 33: You should be very careful in completing column 33. To complete the column, you should as the person for his/her principal occupation, which is the job he/she has and from which he/she derives most or all of his/her income, or the principal occupation that he/she had the last time he/she was employed. This principal occupation will be written clearly, not writing general or vague names, but specific occupations such as: carpenter, civil engineer, typist, etc.

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1960A_IND	MX1960A_IND	Industry	Column 39: This column is closely related to column 33, which means that the notes in column 39 refer to the type of business or activity in which the person works, and should refer to the occupation that he/she has. For example, if you have written 'farmer' in column 33, in column 33 you should write, for agricultural farm.
MX1960A_CLASSWK	MX1960A_CLASSWK	Class of worker	<p>Work status</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 34. Laborer  <input type="checkbox"/> 35. Employee of any category  <input type="checkbox"/> 36. Boss, businessman, employer  <input type="checkbox"/> 37. Own worker  <input type="checkbox"/> 38. Unpaid family worker</p> <p>Columns 34, 35, 36, 37, and 38: If the person is a laborer, for example, cowboy, mechanic, driver, etc, you should make an X in column 34. If the person is an employee, for example, a typist, retail worker, archivist, etc., you should make an X in column 35. If the person is the owner of a store, factory, farm, etc, which means that he/she employees workers, laborers, or both, this means that he/she is the employer and you should make an X in column 36. When the person does not employ any workers, nor work for someone else, he/she is a self-employed or 'own worker' and you should make an X in the column 37. For example, land owner (ejido), traveling salesperson, shoe repair worker, etc. In column 38, only make an X when the person provides work or services without payment, which means that he/she does not receive any pay, salary, etc. for helping the head of household in the business or work that he/she does. For example, the child of the owner of an ejido that helps his father with the work in the business.</p>
MX1960A_INCEARN	MX1960A_INCEARN	Monthly earnings category	
MX1960A_INCCAT	MX1960A_INCCAT	Income category	
MX1960A_RELIG	MX1960A_RELIG	Religion	<p>Religion</p> <p>18.  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Catholic  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Protestant  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Jewish  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 None</p>
MX1960A_YRSCH2	MX1960A_YRSCH2	Years of primary schooling completed and passed: primary	<p>Education</p> <p>19. Does he/she know how to write? Yes or No.  20. Years of elementary education completed and passed (From first to the sixth grade)</p> <p>_____</p>
MX1960A_UNEMPDUR	MX1960A_UNEMPDUR	Weeks not worked	<p>42 How many weeks have you been without paid employment? (Write the number of weeks.)</p> <p>_____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1960A_LOOKWORK	MX1960A_LOOKWORK	Looking for work	<p>43. If you are looking for paid employment or work having worked before, write 1. If you are looking for work for the first time, write 2.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Column 43: If there is an X in column 42 because the person is unemployed, you should ask two things: first if he/she has had previous work, and second, if he/she is looking for paid employment. If he/she has never had work and is looking for the first time, write 1 in column 43. If he/she has never worked before, write 2 in column 43.</p>
MX1960A_BREADWHT	MX1960A_BREADWHT	Bread, meat, eggs, milk consumption	<p>44. Do you eat wheat bread? Yes or no.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Column 45: You should ask about eating habits, if he/she eats one or any of several foods as a daily habit: meat of any type, eggs, milk, or fish. If one or any of these foods are part of the diet, write 'yes,' if not, write 'no.'</p>
MX1960A_SHOES	MX1960A_SHOES	Shoes	<p>46. Write 0 if you do not wear shoes (barefoot), 1 if you wear huaraches or sandals, 2 if you wear shoes.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Column 46: If the person does not wear shoes, write 0 in this column. If he/she wears huaraches or sandals, write 1, and 2 if he/she wears shoes.</p>
MX1960A_INCMAY	MX1960A_INCMAY	Earnings during the month of May	<p>41. How much was he/she paid for the work, occupation, or labor during the month of May, 1960? Salary, pay, daily wage, commissions, fees, etc. (write the amount in pesos)</p> <p>_____ Pesos</p> <p>Column 41: Write only the amount that the person received in the past month (May 1960) as payment for his/her work, occupation, or profession. If, for example, he/she is a doctor, write the amount received as payments; if he/she is a laborer, write the amount received as salaries for the month, for an employee, write the amount of salaries, etc. In the case of various incomes, you should write the total of all income.</p>
MX1960A_DAYWK	MX1960A_DAYWK	Number of days worked the week before the census	<p>40. If he/she worked in the week before the census, write the number of days worked. 4, 5 days. If he/she did not work, make a horizontal line: --.</p> <p>_____</p>

total: 64



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

## description

---

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **HHWT: Household weight**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**RECTYPE: Record type****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

**description**

## DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011

040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005

124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970

214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)

288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009

360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS

380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000

484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS

484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960

528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017

608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011

705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS

724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012

752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)

826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981

862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **SERIAL: Household serial number**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

## SUBSAMP: Subsample number

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample

13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample

52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample

91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YEAR: Year****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910

1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000

2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **AREAMOLLWGEO1: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was

enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

### **AREAMOLLWGEO2: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### description

---

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

### **GEO1\_MX: Mexico, State 1960 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
484001	Aguascalientes
484002	Baja California
484003	Baja California Sur
484004	Campeche
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza
484006	Colima
484007	Chiapas
484008	Chihuahua
484009	Distrito Federal
484010	Durango
484011	Guanajuato
484012	Guerrero
484013	Hidalgo
484014	Jalisco
484015	México
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo
484017	Morelos
484018	Nayarit
484019	Nuevo León
484020	Oaxaca
484021	Puebla
484022	Querétaro
484023	Quintana Roo
484024	San Luis Potosí
484025	Sinaloa
484026	Sonora
484027	Tabasco
484028	Tamaulipas
484029	Tlaxcala
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave
484031	Yucatán
484032	Zacatecas

### description

## DEFINITION

GEO1\_MX identifies the household's state within Mexico in all sample years. States are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_MX is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_MX can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**GEO1\_MX1960: Mexico, State 1960 [Level 1, GIS]**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Aguascalientes
002	Baja California Norte
003	Baja California Sur
004	Campeche
005	Coahuila
006	Colima
007	Chiapas
008	Chihuahua
009	Distrito Federal
010	Durango
011	Guanajuato
012	Guerrero
013	Hidalgo
014	Jalisco
015	México
016	Michoacán
017	Morelos
018	Nayarit
019	Nuevo León

020	Oaxaca
021	Puebla
022	Quéretaro
023	Quintana Roo
024	San Luis Potosí
025	Sinalca
026	Sonora
027	Tabasco
028	Tamoulipas
029	Tlaxcala
030	Veracruz
031	Yucatán
032	Zacatecas

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_MX1960 identifies the household's state within Mexico in 1960. States are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_MX1960 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **GEO2\_MX: Mexico, Municipality 1960 - 2020 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
484001001	Aguascalientes, El Llano, San Francisco de los Romo
484001002	Asientos
484001003	Calvillo
484001004	Cosío

484001005	Jesús María
484001006	Pabellón de Arteaga, Rincón de Romos
484001007	San José de Gracia
484001008	Tepezalá
484001999	Aguascalientes, municipality unknown
484002001	Ensenada, San Quintín
484002002	Mexicali
484002004	Tijuana, Playas de Rosarito, Tecate
484003001	Comondú, Mulegé, La Paz, Los Cabos, Loreto
484004001	Calkiní
484004003	Carmen, Champotón, Hopelchén, Escárcega, Calakmul, Candelaria, Seybaplaya, Campeche
484004004	Hecelchakán
484004005	Palizada
484004006	Tenabo
484004999	Campeche, municipality unknown
484005001	Abasolo
484005002	Acuña
484005003	Allende
484005004	Arteaga
484005005	Candela
484005006	Castaños
484005007	Cuatro Ciénegas
484005008	Escobedo
484005009	Francisco I. Madero
484005010	Frontera
484005011	General Cepeda
484005012	Guerrero
484005013	Hidalgo
484005014	Jiménez
484005015	Juárez
484005016	Lamadrid
484005017	Matamoros
484005018	Monclova
484005019	Morelos
484005020	Múzquiz
484005021	Nadadores
484005022	Nava
484005023	Ocampo
484005024	Parras

484005025	Piedras Negras
484005026	Progreso
484005027	Ramos Arizpe
484005028	Sabinas
484005029	Sacramento
484005030	Saltillo
484005031	San Buenaventura
484005032	San Juan de Sabinas
484005033	San Pedro
484005034	Sierra Mojada
484005035	Torreón
484005036	Viesca
484005037	Villa Unión
484005038	Zaragoza
484005999	Coahuila, municipality unknown
484006001	Armería, Manzanillo
484006002	Colima
484006003	Comala
484006004	Coquimatlán
484006005	Cuauhtémoc
484006006	Ixtlahuacán
484006007	Minatitlán
484006008	Tecomán
484006009	Villa de Álvarez
484006999	Colima, municipality unknown
484007001	Acacoyagua
484007002	Acala, Chiapa de Corzo, Emiliano Zapata
484007003	Acapetahua
484007004	Altamirano
484007005	Amatán
484007006	Amatenango de la Frontera
484007007	Amatenango del Valle
484007008	Angel Albino Corzo, Monte Cristo de Guerrero
484007009	Arriaga
484007010	Bejucal de Ocampo
484007011	Bella Vista
484007012	Berriozábal
484007013	Bochil
484007014	El Bosque

484007015	Cacahoatán
484007016	Catazajá
484007017	Cintalapa
484007018	Coapilla
484007019	Comitán de Domínguez
484007020	La Concordia
484007021	Copainalá
484007022	Chalchihuitán
484007023	Chamula
484007024	Chanal
484007025	Chapultenango
484007026	Chenalhó, Aldama
484007028	Chiapilla
484007029	Chicoasén
484007030	Chicomuselo
484007031	Chilón
484007032	Escuintla
484007033	Francisco León
484007034	Frontera Comalapa
484007035	Frontera Hidalgo
484007036	La Grandeza
484007037	Huehuetán
484007038	Huixtán
484007039	Huitiupán
484007040	Huixtla
484007041	La Independencia
484007042	Ixhuetán
484007043	Ixtacomitán
484007044	Ixtapa
484007045	Ixtapangajoya
484007046	Jiquipilas
484007047	Jitotol
484007048	Juárez
484007049	Larráinzar, Santiago el Pinar
484007050	La Libertad
484007051	Mapastepec
484007052	Las Margaritas, Maravilla Tenejapa
484007053	Mazapa de Madero
484007054	Mazatán

484007055	Metapa
484007056	Mitontic
484007057	Motozintla
484007058	Nicolás Ruíz
484007059	Ocosingo, San Juan Cancuc, Benemérito de las Américas, Marqués de Comillas
484007060	Ocotepec
484007061	Ocozacoautla de Espinosa, Tecpatán, Mezcalapa
484007062	Ostuacán
484007063	Osumacinta
484007064	Oxchuc
484007065	Palenque
484007066	Pantelhó
484007067	Pantepec
484007068	Pichucalco
484007069	Pijijiapan
484007070	El Porvenir
484007071	Villa Comaltitlán
484007072	Pueblo Nuevo Solistahuacán, Rayón, Rincón Chamula San Pedro, Tapilula
484007074	Reforma
484007075	Las Rosas
484007076	Sabanilla
484007077	Salto de Agua
484007078	San Cristóbal de las Casas
484007079	San Fernando
484007080	Siltepec, Capitán Luis Ángel Vidal, Honduras de la Sierra
484007081	Simojovel, San Andrés Duraznal
484007082	Sitalá
484007083	Socoltenango
484007084	Solosuchiapa
484007085	Soyaló
484007086	Suchiapa
484007087	Suchiate
484007088	Sunuapa
484007089	Tapachula
484007090	Tapalapa
484007093	Tenejapa
484007094	Teopisca
484007095	Tila
484007096	Tonalá

484007097	Totolapa
484007098	La Trinitaria
484007099	Tumbalá
484007100	Tuxtla Gutiérrez
484007101	Tuxtla Chico
484007102	Tuzantán
484007103	Tzimol
484007104	Unión Juárez
484007105	Venustiano Carranza
484007106	Villa Corzo, El Parral
484007107	Villaflores
484007108	Yajalón
484007109	San Lucas
484007110	Zinacantán
484007999	Chiapas, municipality unknown
484008001	Ahumada
484008002	Aldama
484008003	Allende
484008004	Aquiles Serdán
484008005	Ascensión
484008006	Bachíniva
484008007	Balleza, Batopilas, Guachochi
484008008	Bocoyna
484008009	Buenaventura
484008010	Camargo
484008011	Carichí
484008012	Casas Grandes
484008013	Coronado
484008014	Coyame del Sotol
484008015	La Cruz
484008016	Cuauhtémoc
484008017	Cusihuiachi
484008018	Chihuahua
484008019	Chínipas
484008020	Delicias
484008021	Dr. Belisario Domínguez
484008022	Galeana
484008023	Santa Isabel
484008024	Gómez Farías

484008025	Gran Morelos
484008026	Guadalupe
484008027	Guadalupe y Calvo
484008028	Guazapares
484008029	Guerrero
484008030	Hidalgo del Parral
484008031	Huejotitán
484008032	Ignacio Zaragoza
484008033	Janos
484008034	Jiménez
484008035	Juárez
484008036	Julimes
484008037	López
484008038	Madera
484008039	Maguarichi
484008040	Manuel Benavides
484008041	Matachí
484008042	Matamoros
484008043	Meoqui
484008044	Morelos
484008045	Moris
484008046	Namiquipa
484008047	Nonoava
484008048	Nuevo Casas Grandes
484008049	Ocampo
484008050	Ojinaga
484008051	Praxedis G. Guerrero
484008052	Riva Palacio
484008053	Rosales
484008054	Rosario
484008055	San Francisco de Borja
484008056	San Francisco de Conchos
484008057	San Francisco del Oro
484008058	Santa Bárbara
484008059	Satevó
484008060	Saucillo
484008061	Temósachic
484008062	El Tule
484008063	Urique

484008064	Uruachi
484008065	Valle de Zaragoza
484008999	Chihuahua, municipality unknown
484009001	Azcapotzalco, Coyoacán, Cuajimalpa de Morelos, Gustavo A. Madero, Iztacalco, Álvaro Obregón, Benito Juárez, Cuauhtémoc, Miguel Hidalgo, Venustiano Carranza
484009002	Iztapalapa, Xochimilco
484009003	La Magdalena Contreras
484009004	Milpa Alta
484009005	Tláhuac
484009006	Tlalpan
484009999	Distrito Federal, municipality unknown
484010001	Canatlán, Nuevo Ideal
484010002	Canelas
484010003	Coneto de Comonfort
484010004	Cuencamé
484010005	Durango
484010006	General Simón Bolívar
484010007	Gómez Palacio
484010008	Guadalupe Victoria
484010009	Guanaceví
484010010	Hidalgo
484010011	Indé
484010012	Lerdo
484010013	Mapimí
484010014	Mezquital
484010015	Nazas
484010016	Nombre de Dios
484010017	Ocampo
484010018	El Oro
484010019	Otáez
484010020	Pánuco de Coronado
484010021	Peñón Blanco
484010022	Poanas
484010023	Pueblo Nuevo
484010024	Rodeo
484010025	San Bernardo
484010026	San Dimas
484010027	San Juan de Guadalupe
484010028	San Juan del Río

484010029	San Luis del Cordero
484010030	San Pedro del Gallo
484010031	Santa Clara
484010032	Santiago Papasquiaro
484010033	Súchil
484010034	Tamazula
484010035	Tepehuanes
484010036	Tlahualilo
484010037	Topia
484010038	Vicente Guerrero
484010999	Durango, municipality unknown
484011001	Abasolo
484011002	Acámbaro
484011003	Allende
484011004	Apaseo el Alto
484011005	Apaseo el Grande
484011006	Atarjea
484011007	Celaya
484011008	Manuel Doblado
484011009	Comonfort
484011010	Coroneo
484011011	Cortazar
484011012	Cuerámaro
484011013	Doctor Mora
484011014	Dolores Hidalgo Cuna de la Independencia Nacional
484011015	Guanajuato
484011016	Huanímaro
484011017	Irapuato
484011018	Jaral del Progreso
484011019	Jerécuaro
484011020	León
484011021	Moroleón
484011022	Ocampo
484011023	Pénjamo
484011024	Pueblo Nuevo
484011025	Purísima del Rincón
484011026	Romita
484011027	Salamanca
484011028	Salvatierra

484011029	San Diego de la Unión
484011030	San Felipe
484011031	San Francisco del Rincón
484011032	San José Iturbide
484011033	San Luis de la Paz
484011034	Santa Catarina
484011035	Santa Cruz de Juventino Rosas
484011036	Santiago Maravatío
484011037	Silao de la Victoria
484011038	Tarandacua
484011039	Tarimoro
484011040	Tierra Blanca
484011041	Uriangato
484011042	Valle de Santiago
484011043	Victoria
484011044	Villagrán
484011045	Xichú
484011046	Yuriria
484011999	Guanajuato, municipality unknown
484012001	Acapulco de Juárez
484012002	Ahuacuotzingo
484012003	Ajuchitlán del Progreso
484012004	Alcozauca de Guerrero
484012005	Alpoyeca
484012006	Apaxtla
484012007	Arcelia
484012008	Atenango del Río
484012009	Atlamajalcingo del Monte
484012010	Atlixac
484012011	Atoyac de Álvarez
484012012	Ayutla de los Libres
484012013	Azoyú, Marquelia, Juchitán
484012014	Benito Juárez
484012015	Buenavista de Cuéllar
484012016	Coahuayutla de José María Izazaga
484012017	Cocula
484012018	Copala
484012019	Copalillo
484012020	Copanatoyac

484012021	Coyuca de Benítez
484012022	Coyuca de Catalán
484012023	Cuajinicuilapa
484012024	Cualác
484012025	Cuautepec
484012026	Cuetzala del Progreso
484012027	Cutzamala de Pinzón
484012028	Chilapa de Álvarez, José Joaquín de Herrera
484012029	Chilpancingo de los Bravo
484012030	Florencio Villarreal
484012031	General Canuto A. Neri
484012032	General Heliodoro Castillo
484012033	Huamuxtitlán
484012034	Huitzoco de los Figueroa
484012035	Iguala de la Independencia
484012036	Igualapa
484012037	Ixcateopan de Cuauhtémoc
484012038	Zihuatanejo Azueta, La Union de Isidoro Montes de Oca
484012039	Juan R. Escudero
484012040	Leonardo Bravo
484012041	Malinaltepec, Iliatenco
484012042	Mártir de Cuilapan
484012043	Metlatónoc, Cochoapa el Grande
484012044	Mochitlán
484012045	Olinalá
484012046	Ometepec
484012047	Pedro Ascencio Alquisiras
484012048	Petatlán
484012049	Pilcaya
484012050	Pungarabato
484012051	Quechultenango
484012052	San Luis Acatlán
484012053	San Marcos
484012054	San Miguel Totolapan
484012055	Taxco de Alarcón
484012056	Tecoanapa
484012057	Técpan de Galeana
484012058	Teloloapan
484012059	Tepecoacuilco de Trujano

484012060	Tetipac
484012061	Tixtla de Guerrero
484012062	Tlacoachistlahuaca
484012063	Tlacoapa
484012064	Tlalchapa
484012065	Tlalixtaquilla de Maldonado
484012066	Tlapa de Comonfort
484012067	Tlapehuala
484012068	Xalpatláhuac
484012069	Xochihuehuetlán
484012070	Xochistlahuaca
484012071	Zapotitlán Tablas, Acatepec
484012072	Zirándaro
484012073	Zitlala
484012074	Eduardo Neri
484012999	Guerrero, municipality unknown
484013001	Acatlán
484013002	Acaxochitlán
484013003	Actopan
484013004	Agua Blanca de Iturbide
484013005	Ajacuba
484013006	Alfajayucan
484013007	Almoloya
484013008	Apan
484013009	El Arenal
484013010	Atitalaquia
484013011	Atlapexco
484013012	Atotonilco el Grande
484013013	Atotonilco de Tula
484013014	Calnali
484013015	Cardonal
484013016	Cuautepec de Hinojosa
484013017	Chapantongo
484013018	Chapulhuacán
484013019	Chilcuautla, Progreso de Obregón
484013020	Eloxochitlán
484013021	Emiliano Zapata
484013022	Epazoyucan
484013023	Francisco I. Madero

484013024	Huasca de Ocampo
484013025	Huautla
484013026	Huazalingo
484013027	Huehuetla
484013028	Huejutla de Reyes
484013029	Huichapan
484013030	Ixmiquilpan
484013031	Jacala de Ledezma
484013032	Jaltocán
484013033	Juárez Hidalgo
484013034	Lolotla
484013035	Metepec
484013036	San Agustín Metzquititlán
484013037	Metztitlán
484013038	Mineral del Chico
484013039	Mineral del Monte
484013040	La Misión
484013041	Mixquiahuala de Juárez
484013042	Molango de Escamilla
484013043	Nicolás Flores
484013044	Nopala de Villagrán
484013045	Omitlán de Juárez
484013046	San Felipe Orizatlan
484013047	Pacula
484013048	Pachuca de Soto
484013049	Pisaflores
484013050	Mineral de La Reforma
484013051	San Agustín Tlaxiaca
484013052	San Bartolo Tutotepec
484013053	San Salvador
484013054	Santiago de Anaya
484013055	Santiago Tulantepec de Lugo Guerrero
484013056	Singuilucan
484013057	Tasquillo
484013058	Tecozautla
484013059	Tenango de Doria
484013060	Tepeapulco
484013061	Tepehuacán de Guerrero
484013062	Tepeji del Río de Ocampo

484013063	Tepetitlán
484013064	Tetepango, Tlahuelilpan
484013065	Villa de Tezontepec
484013066	Tezontepec de Aldama
484013067	Tianguistengo
484013068	Tizayuca
484013069	Tlahuiltepa
484013070	Tlanalapa
484013071	Tlanchinol
484013072	Tlaxcoapan
484013073	Tolcayuca
484013074	Tula de Allende
484013075	Tulancingo de Bravo
484013076	Xochiatipan
484013077	Xochicoatlán
484013078	Yahualica
484013079	Zacualtipán de Ángeles
484013080	Zapotlán de Juárez
484013081	Zempoala
484013082	Zimapán
484013999	Hidalgo, municipality unknown
484014001	Acatic
484014002	Acatlán de Juárez
484014003	Ahualulco de Mercado
484014004	Amacueca
484014005	Amatitán
484014006	Ameca
484014007	San Juanito de Escobedo
484014008	Arandas, San Ignacio Cerro Gordo
484014009	El Arenal
484014010	Atemajac de Brizuela
484014011	Atengo
484014012	Atenguillo
484014013	Atotonilco el Alto
484014014	Atoyac
484014015	Autlán de Navarro
484014016	Ayotlán
484014017	Ayutla
484014018	La Barca

484014019	Bolaños
484014020	Cabo Corrientes
484014021	Casimiro Castillo
484014022	Cihuatlán
484014023	Zapotlán el Grande
484014024	Cocula
484014025	Colotlán
484014026	Concepción de Buenos Aires
484014027	Cuautitlán de García Barragán
484014028	Cuautla
484014029	Cuquío
484014030	Chapala
484014031	Chimaltitán
484014032	Chiquilistlán
484014033	Degollado
484014034	Ejutla
484014035	Encarnación de Díaz
484014036	Etzatlán
484014037	El Grullo
484014038	Guachinango
484014039	Guadalajara
484014040	Hostotipaquillo
484014041	Huejúcar
484014042	Huejuquilla el Alto
484014043	La Huerta
484014044	Ixtlahuacán de los Membrillos
484014045	Ixtlahuacán del Río
484014046	Jalostotitlán
484014047	Jamay
484014048	Jesús María
484014049	Jilotlán de los Dolores
484014050	Jocotepec
484014051	Juanacatlán
484014052	Juchitlán
484014053	Lagos de Moreno
484014054	El Limón
484014055	Magdalena
484014056	Santa Maria del Oro
484014057	La Manzanilla de la Paz

484014058	Mascota
484014059	Mazamitla
484014060	Mexticacán
484014061	Mezquitic
484014062	Mixtlán
484014063	Ocotlán
484014064	Ojuelos de Jalisco
484014065	Pihuamo
484014066	Poncitlán
484014067	Puerto Vallarta
484014068	Villa Purificación
484014069	Quitupan
484014070	El Salto
484014071	San Cristóbal de la Barranca
484014072	San Diego de Alejandría
484014073	San Juan de los Lagos
484014074	San Julián
484014075	San Marcos
484014076	San Martín de Bolaños
484014077	San Martín de Hidalgo
484014078	San Miguel el Alto
484014079	Gómez Farías
484014080	San Sebastián del Oeste
484014081	Santa María de los Ángeles
484014082	Sayula
484014083	Tala
484014084	Talpa de Allende
484014085	Tamazula de Gordiano
484014086	Tapalpa
484014087	Tecalitlán
484014088	Tecolotlán
484014089	Techaluta de Montenegro
484014090	Tenamaxtlán
484014091	Teocaltiche
484014092	Teocuitatlán de Corona
484014093	Tepatitlán de Morelos
484014094	Tequila
484014095	Teuchitlán
484014096	Tizapán el Alto

484014097	Tlajomulco de Zúñiga
484014098	San Pedro Tlaquepaque
484014099	Tolimán
484014100	Tomatlán
484014101	Tonalá
484014102	Tonaya
484014103	Tonila
484014104	Totatiche
484014105	Tototlán
484014106	Tuxcacuesco
484014107	Tuxcueca
484014108	Tuxpan
484014109	Unión de San Antonio
484014110	Unión de Tula
484014111	Valle de Guadalupe
484014112	Valle de Juárez
484014113	San Gabriel
484014114	Villa Corona
484014115	Villa Guerrero
484014116	Villa Hidalgo
484014117	Cañadas de Obregón
484014118	Yahualica de González Gallo
484014119	Zacoalco de Torres
484014120	Zapopan
484014121	Zapotiltic
484014122	Zapotitlán de Vadillo
484014123	Zapotlán del Rey
484014124	Zapotlanejo
484014999	Jalisco, municipality unknown
484015001	Acambay de Ruíz Castañeda
484015002	Acolman
484015003	Aculco
484015004	Almoloya de Alquisiras
484015005	Almoloya de Juárez
484015006	Almoloya del Rio
484015007	Amanalco
484015008	Amatepec
484015009	Amecameca
484015010	Apaxco

484015011	Atenco, Chimalhuacán, Ecatepec de Morelos, Nezahualcóyotl, Texcoco, Tlalnepantla de Baz
484015012	Atizapán
484015013	Atizapán de Zaragoza
484015014	Atlacomulco
484015015	Atlautla
484015016	Axapusco
484015017	Ayapango
484015018	Calimaya
484015019	Capulhuac
484015020	Coacalco de Berriozábal
484015021	Coatepec Harinas
484015022	Cocotitlán
484015023	Coyotepec
484015024	Cuautitlán, Tepetzotlán, Tultitlán, Cuautitlán Izcalli
484015025	Chalco, Valle de Chalco Solidaridad
484015026	Chapa de Mota
484015027	Chapultepec
484015028	Chiautla
484015029	Chicoloapan
484015030	Chiconcuac
484015031	Donato Guerra
484015032	Ecatzingo
484015033	Huehuetoca
484015034	Hueypoxtla
484015035	Huixquilucan
484015036	Isidro Fabela
484015037	Ixtapaluca
484015038	Ixtapan de la Sal
484015039	Ixtapan del Oro
484015040	Ixtlahuaca
484015041	Xalatlaco
484015042	Jaltenco, Tonanitla
484015043	Jilotepec
484015044	Jilotzingo
484015045	Jiquipilco
484015046	Jocotitlán
484015047	Joquicingo
484015048	Juchitepec
484015049	Lerma

484015050	Malinalco
484015051	Melchor Ocampo
484015052	Metepec
484015053	Mexicaltzingo
484015054	Morelos
484015055	Naucalpan de Juárez
484015056	Nextlalpan
484015057	Nicolás Romero
484015058	Nopaltepec
484015059	Ocoyoacac
484015060	Ocuilan
484015061	El Oro
484015062	Otumba
484015063	Otzoloapan
484015064	Otzolotepec
484015065	Ozumba
484015066	Papalotla
484015067	La Paz
484015068	Polotitlán
484015069	Rayón
484015070	San Antonio la Isla
484015071	San Felipe del Progreso, San José del Rincón
484015072	San Martín de las Pirámides
484015073	San Mateo Atenco
484015074	San Simón de Guerrero
484015075	Santo Tomás
484015076	Soyaniquilpan de Juárez
484015077	Sultepec
484015078	Tecámac
484015079	Tejupilco, Luvianos
484015080	Temamatla
484015081	Temascalapa
484015082	Temascalcingo
484015083	Temascaltepec
484015084	Temoaya
484015085	Tenancingo
484015086	Tenango del Aire
484015087	Tenango del Valle
484015088	Teoloyucan

484015089	Teotihuacán
484015090	Tepetlaoxtoc
484015091	Tepetlixpa
484015092	Tequixquiac
484015093	Texcaltitlán
484015094	Texcalyacac
484015095	Tezoyuca
484015096	Tianguistenco
484015097	Timilpan
484015098	Tlalmanalco
484015099	Tlatlaya
484015100	Toluca
484015101	Tonatico
484015102	Tultepec
484015103	Valle de Bravo
484015104	Villa de Allende
484015105	Villa del Carbón
484015106	Villa Guerrero
484015107	Villa Victoria
484015108	Xonacatlán
484015109	Zacazonapan
484015110	Zacualpan
484015111	Zinacantepec
484015112	Zumpahuacan
484015113	Zumpango
484015999	Mexico, municipality unknown
484016001	Acuitzio
484016002	Aguililla
484016003	Álvaro Obregón
484016004	Angamacutiro, Puruándiro, José Sixto Verduzco
484016005	Angangueo
484016006	Apatzingán
484016007	Aporo
484016008	Aquila
484016009	Ario
484016010	Arteaga
484016011	Briseñas
484016012	Buenvista
484016013	Carácuaro

484016014	Coahuayana
484016015	Coalcomán de Vázquez Pallares
484016016	Coeneo
484016017	Contepec, Epitacio Huerta
484016018	Copándaro
484016019	Cotija
484016020	Cuitzeo
484016021	Charapan
484016022	Charo
484016023	Chavinda
484016024	Cherán
484016025	Chilchota
484016026	Chinicuila
484016027	Chucándiro
484016028	Churintzio
484016029	Churumuco
484016030	Ecuandureo
484016031	Erongarícuaro
484016032	Gabriel Zamora
484016033	Hidalgo
484016034	La Huacana
484016035	Huandacareo
484016036	Huaniqueo
484016037	Huetamo
484016038	Huiramba
484016039	Indaparapeo
484016040	Irimbo
484016041	Ixtlán
484016042	Jacona
484016043	Jiménez
484016044	Jiquilpan, Marcos Castellanos
484016045	Juárez
484016046	Jungapeo
484016047	Lagunillas
484016048	Madero
484016049	Maravatío
484016050	Lázaro Cárdenas
484016051	Morelia
484016052	Morelos

484016053	Múgica
484016054	Nahuatzen
484016055	Nocupétaro
484016056	Nuevo Parangaricutiro
484016057	Nuevo Urecho
484016058	Numarán
484016059	Ocampo
484016060	Pajacuarán
484016061	Panindícuaro
484016062	Parácuaro
484016063	Paracho
484016064	Pátzcuaro
484016065	Penjamillo
484016066	Peribán
484016067	La Piedad
484016068	Purépero
484016069	Queréndaro
484016070	Quiroga
484016071	Cojumatlán de Régules
484016072	Los Reyes
484016073	Sahuayo
484016074	San Lucas
484016075	Santa Ana Maya
484016076	Salvador Escalante
484016077	Senguio
484016078	Susupuato
484016079	Tacámbaro
484016080	Tancítaro
484016081	Tangamandapio
484016082	Tangancícuaro
484016083	Tanhuato
484016084	Taretan
484016085	Tarimbaro
484016086	Tepalcatepec
484016087	Tingambato
484016088	Tingüindín
484016089	Tiquicheo de Nicolás Romero
484016090	Tlalpujahuá
484016091	Tlazazalca

484016092	Tocumbo
484016093	Tumbiscatío
484016094	Turicato
484016095	Tuxpan
484016096	Tuzantla
484016097	Tzintzuntzan
484016098	Tzitzio
484016099	Uruapan
484016100	Venustiano Carranza
484016101	Villamar
484016102	Vista Hermosa
484016103	Yurécuaro
484016104	Zacapu
484016105	Zamora
484016106	Zináparo
484016107	Zinapécuaro
484016108	Ziracuaretiro
484016109	Zitácuaro
484016999	Michaocan, municipality unknown
484017001	Amacuzac
484017002	Atlatlahucan
484017003	Axochiapan
484017004	Ayala
484017005	Coatlán del Río
484017006	Cuautla
484017007	Cuernavaca
484017008	Emiliano Zapata
484017009	Huitzilac
484017010	Jantetelco
484017011	Jiutepec
484017012	Jojutla
484017013	Jonacatepec
484017014	Mazatepec
484017015	Miacatlán, Coatetelco
484017016	Ocuituco
484017017	Puente de Ixtla, Xoxocotla
484017018	Temixco
484017019	Tepalcingo
484017020	Tepoztlán

484017021	Tetecala
484017022	Tetela del Volcán, Hueyapan
484017023	Tlalnepantla
484017024	Tlaltizapán de Zapata
484017025	Tlaquiltenango
484017026	Tlayacapan
484017027	Totolapan
484017028	Xochitepec
484017029	Yautepec
484017030	Yecapixtla
484017031	Zacatepec de Hidalgo
484017032	Zacualpan de Amilpas, Temoac
484017999	Morelos, municipality unknown
484018001	Acaponeta
484018002	Ahuacatlán
484018003	Amatlán de Cañas
484018004	Compostela, Bahía de Banderas
484018005	Huajicori
484018006	Ixtlán del Río
484018007	Jala
484018008	Xalisco
484018009	Del Nayar
484018010	Rosamorada
484018011	Ruíz
484018012	San Blas
484018013	San Pedro Lagunillas
484018014	Santa María del Oro
484018015	Santiago Ixcuintla
484018016	Tecuala
484018017	Tepic
484018018	Tuxpan
484018019	La Yesca
484019001	Abasolo
484019002	Agualeguas
484019003	Los Aldamas
484019004	Allende
484019005	Anáhuac
484019006	Apodaca
484019007	Aramberri

484019008	Bustamante
484019009	Cadereyta Jiménez
484019010	El Carmen
484019011	Cerralvo
484019012	Ciénega de Flores
484019013	China
484019014	Doctor Arroyo
484019015	Doctor Coss
484019016	Doctor González
484019017	Galeana
484019018	García
484019019	San Pedro Garza García
484019020	General Bravo
484019021	General Escobedo
484019022	General Terán
484019023	General Treviño
484019024	General Zaragoza
484019025	General Zuazua
484019026	Guadalupe
484019027	Los Herreras
484019028	Higueras
484019029	Hualahuises
484019030	Iturbide
484019031	Juárez
484019032	Lampazos de Naranjo
484019033	Linares
484019034	Marín
484019035	Melchor Ocampo
484019036	Mier y Noriega
484019037	Mina
484019038	Montemorelos
484019039	Monterrey
484019040	Parás
484019041	Pesquería
484019042	Los Ramones
484019043	Rayones
484019044	Sabinas Hidalgo
484019045	Salinas Victoria
484019046	San Nicolás de los Garza

484019047	Hidalgo
484019048	Santa Catarina
484019049	Santiago
484019050	Vallecillo
484019051	Villaldama
484019999	Nuevo Leon, municipality unknown
484020001	Abejones
484020002	Acatlán de Pérez Figueroa
484020003	Asunción Cacalotepec
484020004	Asunción Cuyotepeji
484020005	Asunción Ixtaltepec
484020006	Asunción Nochixtlán
484020007	Asunción Ocotlán
484020008	Asunción Tlacolulita
484020009	Ayotzintepec
484020010	El Barrio de la Soledad
484020011	Calihualá
484020012	Candelaria Loxicha
484020013	Ciénega de Zimatlán
484020014	Ciudad Ixtepec
484020015	Coatecas Altas
484020016	Coicoyán de las Flores
484020017	La Compañía
484020018	Concepción Buenavista
484020019	Concepción Pápalo
484020020	Constancia del Rosario
484020021	Cosolapa
484020022	Cosoltepec
484020023	Cuilápam de Guerrero
484020024	Cuyamecalco Villa de Zaragoza
484020025	Chahuities
484020026	Chalcatongo de Hidalgo
484020027	Chiquihuitlán de Benito Juárez
484020028	Heroica Ciudad de Ejutla de Crespo
484020029	Eloxochitlán de Flores Magón
484020030	El Espinal
484020031	Tamazulápam del Espíritu Santo
484020032	Fresnillo de Trujano
484020033	Guadalupe Etla

484020034	Guadalupe de Ramírez
484020035	Guelatao de Juárez
484020036	Guevea de Humboldt
484020037	Mesones Hidalgo
484020038	Villa Hidalgo
484020039	Heroica Ciudad de Huajuapán de León
484020040	Huautepéc
484020041	Huautla de Jiménez
484020042	Ixtlán de Juárez, San Juan Atepec
484020043	Heroica Ciudad de Juchitán de Zaragoza
484020044	Loma Bonita
484020045	Magdalena Apasco
484020046	Magdalena Jaltepec
484020047	Santa Magdalena Jicotlán
484020048	Magdalena Mixtepec
484020049	Magdalena Ocotlán
484020050	Magdalena Peñasco
484020051	Magdalena Teitipac
484020052	Magdalena Tequisistlán
484020053	Magdalena Tlacotepec
484020054	Magdalena Zahuatlán
484020055	Mariscala de Juárez
484020056	Mártires de Tacubaya
484020057	Matías Romero Avendaño
484020058	Mazatlán Villa de Flores
484020059	Miahuatlán de Porfirio Díaz
484020060	Mixistlán de la Reforma
484020061	Monjas
484020062	Natividad
484020063	Nazareno Etla
484020064	Nejapa de Madero
484020065	Ixpantepec Nieves
484020066	Santiago Niltepec
484020067	Oaxaca de Juárez
484020068	Ocotlán de Morelos
484020069	La Pe
484020070	Pinotepa de Don Luis
484020071	Pluma Hidalgo
484020072	San José del Progreso

484020073	Putla Villa de Guerrero
484020074	Santa Catarina Quioquitani
484020075	Reforma de Pineda
484020076	La Reforma
484020077	Reyes Etlá
484020078	Rojas de Cuauhtémoc
484020079	Salina Cruz
484020080	San Agustín Amatengo
484020081	San Agustín Atenango
484020082	San Agustín Chayuco
484020083	San Agustín de las Juntas
484020084	San Agustín Etlá
484020085	San Agustín Loxicha
484020086	San Agustín Tlacotepec
484020087	San Agustín Yatareni
484020088	San Andrés Cabecera Nueva
484020089	San Andrés Dinicuiti
484020090	San Andrés Huaxpaltepec
484020091	San Andrés Huayápam
484020092	San Andrés Ixtlahuaca
484020093	San Andrés Lagunas
484020094	San Andrés Nuxiño
484020095	San Andrés Paxtlán
484020096	San Andrés Sinaxtla
484020097	San Andrés Solaga
484020098	San Andrés Teotilápam
484020099	San Andrés Tepetlapa
484020100	San Andrés Yaá
484020101	San Andrés Zabache
484020102	San Andrés Zautla
484020103	San Antonino Castillo Velasco
484020104	San Antonino el Alto
484020105	San Antonino Monte Verde
484020106	San Antonio Acutla
484020107	San Antonio de la Cal
484020108	San Antonio Huitepec
484020109	San Antonio Nanahuatípam, Teotitlán de Flores Magón
484020110	San Antonio Sinicahua
484020111	San Antonio Tepetlapa

484020112	San Baltazar Chichicápam
484020113	San Baltazar Loxicha
484020114	San Baltazar Yatzachi el Bajo
484020115	San Bartolo Coyotepec
484020116	San Bartolomé Ayautla
484020117	San Bartolomé Loxicha
484020118	San Bartolomé Quialana
484020119	San Bartolomé Yucuañe
484020120	San Bartolomé Zoogocho
484020121	San Bartolo Soyaltepec
484020122	San Bartolo Yautepec
484020123	San Bernardo Mixtepec
484020124	San Blas Atempa
484020125	San Carlos Yautepec
484020126	San Cristóbal Amatlán
484020127	San Cristóbal Amoltepec
484020128	San Cristóbal Lachirioag
484020129	San Cristóbal Suchixtlahuaca
484020130	San Dionisio del Mar
484020131	San Dionisio Ocotepc
484020132	San Dionisio Ocotlán
484020133	San Esteban Atatlahuca
484020134	San Felipe Jalapa de Díaz
484020135	San Felipe Tejalápam
484020136	San Felipe Usila
484020137	San Francisco Cahuacuá
484020138	San Francisco Cajonos
484020139	San Francisco Chapulapa
484020140	San Francisco Chindúa
484020141	San Francisco del Mar
484020142	San Francisco Huehuetlán
484020143	San Francisco Ixhuatán
484020144	San Francisco Jaltepetongo
484020145	San Francisco Lachigoló
484020146	San Francisco Logueche
484020147	San Francisco Nuxaño
484020148	San Francisco Ozolotepec
484020149	San Francisco Sola
484020150	San Francisco Telixtlahuaca

484020151	San Francisco Teopan
484020152	San Francisco Tlapancingo
484020153	San Gabriel Mixtepec
484020154	San Ildefonso Amatlán
484020155	San Ildefonso Sola
484020156	San Ildefonso Villa Alta
484020157	San Jacinto Amilpas
484020158	San Jacinto Tlacotepec
484020159	San Jerónimo Coatlán
484020160	San Jerónimo Silacayoapilla
484020161	San Jerónimo Sosola
484020162	San Jerónimo Taviche
484020163	San Jerónimo Tecóatl
484020164	San Jorge Nuchita
484020165	San José Ayuquila
484020166	San José Chiltepec
484020167	San José del Peñasco
484020168	San José Estancia Grande
484020169	San José Independencia
484020170	San José Lachiguiri
484020171	San José Tenango
484020172	San Juan Achiutla
484020173	Ánimas Trujano
484020174	San Juan Bautista Atatlahuca
484020175	San Juan Bautista Coixtlahuaca
484020176	San Juan Bautista Cuicatlán
484020177	San Juan Bautista Guelache
484020178	San Juan Bautista Jayacatlán
484020179	San Juan Bautista lo de Soto
484020180	San Juan Bautista Suchitepec
484020181	San Juan Bautista Tlacoatzintepec
484020182	San Juan Bautista Tlachichilco
484020183	San Juan Bautista Tuxtepec
484020184	San Juan Cacahuatepec
484020185	San Juan Cieneguilla
484020186	San Juan Coatzóspam
484020187	San Juan Colorado
484020188	San Juan Comaltepec
484020189	San Juan Cotzocón

484020190	San Juan Chicomezúchil
484020191	San Juan Chilateca
484020192	San Juan del Estado
484020193	San Juan del Río
484020194	San Juan Diuxi
484020195	San Juan Evangelista Analco
484020196	San Juan Guelavía
484020197	San Juan Guichicovi
484020198	San Juan Ihualtepec
484020199	San Juan Juquila Mixes
484020200	San Juan Juquila Vijanos
484020201	San Juan Lachao
484020202	San Juan Lachigalla
484020203	San Juan Lajarcia
484020204	San Juan Lalana
484020205	San Juan de los Cués
484020206	San Juan Mazatlán
484020207	San Juan Mixtepec Distrito 08
484020208	San Juan Mixtepec Distrito 26
484020209	San Juan Ñumí
484020210	San Juan Ozolotepec
484020211	San Juan Petlapa
484020212	San Juan Quiahije
484020213	San Juan Quiotepec
484020214	San Juan Sayultepec
484020215	San Juan Tabaá
484020216	San Juan Tamazola
484020217	San Juan Teita
484020218	San Juan Teitipac
484020219	San Juan Tepeuxila
484020220	San Juan Teposcolula
484020221	San Juan Yaeé
484020222	San Juan Yatzona
484020223	San Juan Yucuita
484020224	San Lorenzo
484020225	San Lorenzo Albarradas
484020226	San Lorenzo Cacaotepec
484020227	San Lorenzo Cuaunecuiltitla
484020228	San Lorenzo Texmelúcan

484020229	San Lorenzo Victoria
484020230	San Lucas Camotlán
484020231	San Lucas Ojitlán
484020232	San Lucas Quiavini
484020233	San Lucas Zoquiápam
484020234	San Luis Amatlán
484020235	San Marcial Ozolotepec
484020236	San Marcos Arteaga
484020237	San Martin de los Cansecos
484020238	San Martín Huamelúlpam
484020239	San Martin Itunyoso
484020240	San Martín Lachilá
484020241	San Martin Peras
484020242	San Martin Tilcajete
484020243	San Martin Toxpalan
484020244	San Martin Zacatepec
484020245	San Mateo Cajonos
484020246	Capulálpam de Méndez
484020247	San Mateo del Mar
484020248	San Mateo Yolochochitlán
484020249	San Mateo Etlatongo
484020250	San Mateo Nejápam
484020251	San Mateo Peñasco
484020252	San Mateo Piñas
484020253	San Mateo Río Hondo
484020254	San Mateo Sindihui
484020255	San Mateo Tlapiltepec
484020256	San Melchor Betaza
484020257	San Miguel Achiutla
484020258	San Miguel Ahuehuetitlán
484020259	San Miguel Aloápam
484020260	San Miguel Amatlán
484020261	San Miguel Amatlán
484020262	San Miguel Coatlán
484020263	San Miguel Chicahua
484020264	San Miguel Chimalapa
484020265	San Miguel del Puerto
484020266	San Miguel del Río
484020267	San Miguel Ejutla

484020268	San Miguel el Grande
484020269	San Miguel Huautla
484020270	San Miguel Mixtepec
484020271	San Miguel Panixtlahuaca
484020272	San Miguel Peras
484020273	San Miguel Piedras
484020274	San Miguel Quetzaltepec
484020275	San Miguel Santa Flor
484020276	Villa Sola de Vega
484020277	San Miguel Soyaltepec
484020278	San Miguel Suchixtepec
484020279	Villa Talea de Castro
484020280	San Miguel Tecomatlán
484020281	San Miguel Tenango
484020282	San Miguel Tequixtepec
484020283	San Miguel Tilquiápam
484020284	San Miguel Tlacamama
484020285	San Miguel Tlacotepec
484020286	San Miguel Tulancingo
484020287	San Miguel Yotao
484020288	San Nicolás
484020289	San Nicolás Hidalgo
484020290	San Pablo Coatlán
484020291	San Pablo Cuatro Venados
484020292	San Pablo Etla
484020293	San Pablo Huitzo
484020294	San Pablo Huixtepec
484020295	San Pablo Macuilianguis
484020296	San Pablo Tijaltepec
484020297	San Pablo Villa de Mitla
484020298	San Pablo Yaganiza
484020299	San Pedro Amuzgos
484020300	San Pedro Apóstol
484020301	San Pedro Atoyac
484020302	San Pedro Cajonos
484020303	San Pedro Coxcaltepec Cántaros
484020304	San Pedro Comitancillo
484020305	San Pedro el Alto
484020306	San Pedro Huamelula

484020307	San Pedro Huilotepec
484020308	San Pedro Ixcatlán
484020309	San Pedro Ixtlahuaca
484020310	San Pedro Jaltepetongo
484020311	San Pedro Jicayán
484020312	San Pedro Jocotipac
484020313	San Pedro Juchatengo
484020314	San Pedro Mártir
484020315	San Pedro Mártir Quiechapa
484020316	San Pedro Mártir Yucuxaco
484020317	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 22
484020318	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 26
484020319	San Pedro Molinos
484020320	San Pedro Nopala
484020321	San Pedro Ocopetatillo
484020322	San Pedro Ocotepac
484020323	San Pedro Pochutla
484020324	San Pedro Quiatoni
484020325	San Pedro Sochiápam
484020326	San Pedro Tapanatepec
484020327	San Pedro Taviche
484020328	San Pedro Tezacoalco
484020329	San Pedro Teutila
484020330	San Pedro Tidaá
484020331	San Pedro Topiltepec
484020332	San Pedro Totolápam
484020333	Villa de Tututepec de Melchor Ocampo
484020334	San Pedro Yaneri
484020335	San Pedro Yólox
484020336	San Pedro y San Pablo Ayutla
484020337	Villa de Etna
484020338	San Pedro y San Pablo Teposcolula
484020339	San Pedro y San Pablo Tequixtepec
484020340	San Pedro Yucunama
484020341	San Raymundo Jalpan
484020342	San Sebastián Abasolo
484020343	San Sebastián Coatlán
484020344	San Sebastián Ixcapa
484020345	San Sebastián Nicananduta

484020346	San Sebastián Río Hondo
484020347	San Sebastián Tecomaxtlahuaca
484020348	San Sebastián Teitipac
484020349	San Sebastián Tutla
484020350	San Simón Almolongas
484020351	San Simón Zahuatlán
484020352	Santa Ana
484020353	Santa Ana Ateixtlahuaca
484020354	Santa Ana Cuauhtémoc
484020355	Santa Ana del Valle
484020356	Santa Ana Tavela
484020357	Santa Ana Tlapacoyan
484020358	Santa Ana Yareni
484020359	Santa Ana Zegache
484020360	Santa Catalina Quierí
484020361	Santa Catarina Cuixtla
484020362	Santa Catarina Ixtepeji
484020363	Santa Catarina Juquila
484020364	Santa Catarina Lachatao
484020365	Santa Catarina Loxicha
484020366	Santa Catarina Mechoacán
484020367	Santa Catarina Minas
484020368	Santa Catarina Quiané
484020369	Santa Catarina Tayata
484020370	Santa Catarina Ticuá
484020371	Santa Catarina Yosonotú
484020372	Santa Catarina Zapoquila
484020373	Santa Cruz Acatepec
484020374	Santa Cruz Amilpas
484020375	Santa Cruz de Bravo
484020376	Santa Cruz Itundujia
484020377	Santa Cruz Mixtepec
484020378	Santa Cruz Nundaco
484020379	Santa Cruz Papalutla
484020380	Santa Cruz Tacache de Mina
484020381	Santa Cruz Tacahua
484020382	Santa Cruz Tayata
484020383	Santa Cruz Xitla
484020384	Santa Cruz Xoxocotlán

484020385	Santa Cruz Zenzontepec
484020386	Santa Gertrudis
484020387	Santa Inés del Monte
484020388	Santa Inés Yatzeche
484020389	Santa Lucía del Camino
484020390	Santa Lucía Miahuatlán
484020391	Santa Lucía Monteverde
484020392	Santa Lucía Ocotlán
484020393	Santa María Alotepec
484020394	Santa María Apazco
484020395	Santa María la Asunción
484020396	Heroica Ciudad de Tlaxiaco
484020397	Ayoquezco de Aldama
484020398	Santa María Atzompa
484020399	Santa María Camotlán, Santiago Huajolotitlán
484020400	Santa María Colotepec
484020401	Santa María Cortijo
484020402	Santa María Coyotepec
484020403	Santa María Chachoápam
484020404	Villa de Chilapa de Díaz
484020405	Santa María Chilchotla
484020406	Santa María Chimalapa
484020407	Santa María del Rosario
484020408	Santa María del Tule
484020409	Santa María Ecatepec
484020410	Santa María Guelacé
484020411	Santa María Guienagati
484020412	Santa María Huatulco
484020413	Santa María Huazolotitlán
484020414	Santa María Ipalapa
484020415	Santa María Ixcatlán
484020416	Santa María Jacatepec
484020417	Santa María Jalapa del Marqués
484020418	Santa María Jaltianguis
484020419	Santa María Lachixío
484020420	Santa María Mixtequilla
484020421	Santa María Nativitas
484020422	Santa María Nduayaco
484020423	Santa María Ozolotepec

484020424	Santa María Pápalo
484020425	Santa María Peñoles
484020426	Santa María Petapa
484020427	Santa María Quiegolani
484020428	Santa María Sola
484020429	Santa María Tataltepec
484020430	Santa María Tecomavaca
484020431	Santa María Temaxcalapa
484020432	Santa María Temaxcaltepec, Santos Reyes Nopala
484020433	Santa María Teopoxco
484020434	Santa María Tepantlali
484020435	Santa María Texcatitlán
484020436	Santa María Tlahuitoltepec
484020437	Santa María Tlalixtac
484020438	Santa María Tonameca
484020439	Santa María Totolapilla
484020440	Santa María Xadani
484020441	Santa María Yalina
484020442	Santa María Yavesía
484020443	Santa María Yolotepec
484020444	Santa María Yosoyúa
484020445	Santa María Yucuhiti
484020446	Santa María Zacatepec
484020447	Santa María Zaniza
484020448	Santa María Zoquitlán
484020449	Santiago Amoltepec
484020450	Santiago Apoala
484020451	Santiago Apóstol
484020452	Santiago Astata
484020453	Santiago Atitlán
484020454	Santiago Ayuquillilla
484020455	Santiago Cacaloxtepec
484020456	Santiago Camotlán
484020457	Santiago Comaltepec
484020458	Santiago Chazumba
484020459	Santiago Choápam
484020460	Santiago del Río
484020461	Santiago Huaucilla
484020462	Santiago Ihuitlán Plumas

484020463	Santiago Ixcuintepec
484020464	Santiago Ixtayutla
484020465	Santiago Jamiltepec
484020466	Santiago Jocotepec
484020467	Santiago Juxtlahuaca
484020468	Santiago Lachiguiri
484020469	Santiago Lalopa
484020470	Santiago Laollaga
484020471	Santiago Laxopa
484020472	Santiago Llano Grande
484020473	Santiago Matatlán
484020474	Santiago Miltepec
484020475	Santiago Minas
484020476	Santiago Nacaltepec
484020477	Santiago Nejapilla
484020478	Santiago Nundiche
484020479	Santiago Nuyoó
484020480	Santiago Pinotepa Nacional
484020481	Santiago Suchilquitongo
484020482	Santiago Tamazola
484020483	Santiago Tapextla
484020484	Villa Tejúpam de la Unión
484020485	Santiago Tenango
484020486	Santiago Tepetlapa
484020487	Santiago Tetepec
484020488	Santiago Texcalcingo
484020489	Santiago Textitlán
484020490	Santiago Tilantongo
484020491	Santiago Tillo
484020492	Santiago Tlazoyaltepec
484020493	Santiago Xanica
484020494	Santiago Xiacuí
484020495	Santiago Yaitepec
484020496	Santiago Yaveo
484020497	Santiago Yolomécatl
484020498	Santiago Yosondúa
484020499	Santiago Yucuyachi
484020500	Santiago Zacatepec
484020501	Santiago Zochila

484020502	Nuevo Zoquiápam
484020503	Santo Domingo Ingenio
484020504	Santo Domingo Albarradas
484020505	Santo Domingo Armenta
484020506	Santo Domingo Chihuitán
484020507	Santo Domingo de Morelos
484020508	Santo Domingo Ixcatlán
484020509	Santo Domingo Nuxaá
484020510	Santo Domingo Ozolotepec
484020511	Santo Domingo Petapa
484020512	Santo Domingo Roayaga
484020513	Santo Domingo Tehuantepec
484020514	Santo Domingo Teojomulco
484020515	Santo Domingo Tepuxtepec
484020516	Santo Domingo Tlatayápam
484020517	Santo Domingo Tomaltepec
484020518	Santo Domingo Tonalá
484020519	Santo Domingo Tonaltepec
484020520	Santo Domingo Xagacía
484020521	Santo Domingo Yanhuitlán
484020522	Santo Domingo Yodohino
484020523	Santo Domingo Zanatepec
484020524	Santos Reyes Pápalo
484020525	Santos Reyes Tepejillo
484020526	Santos Reyes Yucuná
484020527	Santo Tomás Jalieza
484020528	Santo Tomás Mazaltepec
484020529	Santo Tomás Ocotepec
484020530	Santo Tomás Tamazulapan
484020531	San Vicente Coatlán
484020532	San Vicente Lachixío
484020533	San Vicente Nuñú
484020534	Silacayoápam
484020535	Sitio de Xitlapehua
484020536	Soledad Etla
484020537	Villa de Tamazulápam del Progreso
484020538	Tanetze de Zaragoza
484020539	Taniche
484020540	Tataltepec de Valdés

484020541	Teococuilco de Marcos Pérez
484020542	Teotitlán del Valle
484020543	Teotongo
484020544	Tepelmeme Villa de Morelos
484020545	Villa Tezoatlán de Segura y Luna, Cuna de la Independencia de Oaxaca, Heroica
484020546	San Jerónimo Tlacoahuaya
484020547	Tlacolula de Matamoros
484020548	Tlacotepec Plumas
484020549	Tlalixtac de Cabrera
484020550	Totontepec Villa de Morelos
484020551	Trinidad Zaachila
484020552	La Trinidad Vista Hermosa
484020553	Unión Hidalgo
484020554	Valerio Trujano
484020555	San Juan Bautista Valle Nacional
484020556	Villa Díaz Ordaz
484020557	Yaxe
484020558	Magdalena Yodocono de Porfirio Díaz
484020559	Yogana
484020560	Yutanduchi de Guerrero
484020561	Villa de Zaachila
484020562	San Mateo Yucutindoo
484020563	Zapotitlán Lagunas
484020564	Zapotitlán Palmas
484020565	Santa Inés de Zaragoza
484020566	Zimatlán de Álvarez
484020999	Oaxaca, municipality unknown
484021001	Acajete
484021002	Acateno
484021003	Acatlán
484021004	Acatzingo
484021005	Acteopan
484021006	Ahuacatlán
484021007	Ahuatlán
484021008	Ahuazotepec
484021009	Ahuehuetitla
484021010	Ajalpan
484021011	Albino Zertuche
484021012	Aljojuca

484021013	Altepexi
484021014	Amixtlán
484021015	Amozoc
484021016	Aquixtla
484021017	Atempan
484021018	Atexcal
484021019	Atlixco
484021020	Atoyatempan
484021021	Atzala
484021022	Atzitzihuacán
484021023	Atzitzintla
484021024	Axutla
484021025	Ayotoxco de Guerrero
484021026	Calpan
484021027	Caltepec
484021028	Camocautla
484021029	Caxhuacan
484021030	Coatepec
484021031	Coatzingo
484021032	Cohetzala
484021033	Cohuecan
484021034	Coronango
484021035	Coxcatlán
484021036	Coyomeapan
484021037	Coyotepec
484021038	Cuapiaxtla de Madero
484021039	Cuautempan
484021040	Cuautinchán
484021041	Cuautlancingo
484021042	Cuayuca de Andrade
484021043	Cuetzalan del Progreso
484021044	Cuyoaco
484021045	Chalchicomula de Sesma
484021046	Chapulco
484021047	Chiautla
484021048	Chiautzingo
484021049	Chiconcuaotla
484021050	Chichiquila
484021051	Chietla

484021052	Chigmecatitlán
484021053	Chignahuapan
484021054	Chignautla
484021055	Chila
484021056	Chila de la Sal
484021057	Honey
484021058	Chilchotla
484021059	Chinantla
484021060	Domingo Arenas
484021061	Eloxochitlán
484021062	Epatlán
484021063	Esperanza
484021064	Francisco Z. Mena
484021065	General Felipe Ángeles
484021066	Guadalupe
484021067	Guadalupe Victoria
484021068	Hermenegildo Galeana
484021069	Huaquechula
484021070	Huatlatlauca
484021071	Huauchinango
484021072	Huehuetla
484021073	Huehuetlán el Chico
484021074	Huejotzingo
484021075	Hueyapan
484021076	Hueytamalco
484021077	Hueytlalpan
484021078	Huitzilán de Serdan
484021079	Huitziltepec
484021080	Atlequizayan
484021081	Ixcamilpa de Guerrero
484021082	Ixcaquixtla
484021083	Ixtacamaxtitlán
484021084	Ixtepec
484021085	Izúcar de Matamoros
484021086	Jalpan
484021087	Jolalpan
484021088	Jonotla
484021089	Jopala
484021090	Juan C. Bonilla

484021091	Juan Galindo
484021092	Juan N. Mendez
484021093	Lafragua
484021094	Libres
484021095	La Magdalena Tlatlauquitepec
484021096	Mazapiltepec de Juárez
484021097	Mixtla
484021098	Molcaxac
484021099	Cañada Morelos
484021100	Naupan
484021101	Nauzontla
484021102	Nealtican
484021103	Nicolás Bravo
484021104	Nopalucan
484021105	Ocoatepec
484021106	Ocoyucan
484021107	Olintla
484021108	Oriental
484021109	Pahuatlán
484021110	Palmar de Bravo
484021111	Pantepec
484021112	Petlalcingo
484021113	Pixtla
484021114	Puebla
484021115	Quecholac
484021116	Quimixtlán
484021117	Rafael Lara Grajales
484021118	Los Reyes de Juárez
484021119	San Andrés Cholula
484021120	San Antonio Cañada
484021121	San Diego la Mesa Tochimiltzingo
484021122	San Felipe Teotlalcingo
484021123	San Felipe Tepatlán
484021124	San Gabriel Chilac
484021125	San Gregorio Atzompa
484021126	San Jerónimo Tecuanipan
484021127	San Jerónimo Xayacatlán
484021128	San José Chiapa
484021129	San José Miahuatlán

484021130	San Juan Atenco
484021131	San Juan Atzompa
484021132	San Martin Texmelucan
484021133	San Martin Totoltepec
484021134	San Matias Tlalancaleca
484021135	San Miguel Ixitlán
484021136	San Miguel Xoxtla
484021137	San Nicolás Buenos Aires
484021138	San Nicolás de los Ranchos
484021139	San Pablo Anicano
484021140	San Pedro Cholula
484021141	San Pedro Yeloixtlahuaca
484021142	San Salvador el Seco
484021143	San Salvador el Verde
484021144	San Salvador Huixcolotla
484021145	San Sebastián Tlacotepec
484021146	Santa Catarina Tlaltempan
484021147	Santa Inés Ahuatempan
484021148	Santa Isabel Cholula
484021149	Santiago Miahuatlán
484021150	Huehuetlán el Grande
484021151	Santo Tomás Hueyotlipan
484021152	Soltepec
484021153	Tecali de Herrera
484021154	Tecamachalco
484021155	Tecomatlán
484021156	Tehuacán
484021157	Tehuizingo
484021158	Tenampulco
484021159	Teopantlán
484021160	Teotlalco
484021161	Tepanco de López
484021162	Tepango de Rodríguez
484021163	Tepatlxco de Hidalgo
484021164	Tepeaca
484021165	Tepemaxalco
484021166	Tepeojuma
484021167	Tepetzintla
484021168	Tepexco

484021169	Tepexi de Rodríguez
484021170	Tepeyahualco
484021171	Tepeyahualco de Cuauhtémoc
484021172	Tetela de Ocampo
484021173	Teteles de Ávila Castillo
484021174	Teziutlán
484021175	Tianguismanalco
484021176	Tilapa
484021177	Tlacotepec de Benito Juárez
484021178	Tlacuilotepec
484021179	Tlachichuca
484021180	Tlahuapan
484021181	Tlaltenango
484021182	Tlanepantla
484021183	Tlaola
484021184	Tlapacoya
484021185	Tlapanalá
484021186	Tlatlauquitepec
484021187	Tlaxco
484021188	Tochimilco
484021189	Tochtepec
484021190	Totoltepec de Guerrero
484021191	Tulcingo
484021192	Tuzamapan de Galeana
484021193	Tzicatlacoyan
484021194	Venustiano Carranza
484021195	Vicente Guerrero
484021196	Xayacatlán de Bravo
484021197	Xicotepec
484021198	Xicotlán
484021199	Xiutetelco
484021200	Xochiapulco
484021201	Xochiltepec
484021202	Xochitlán de Vicente Suárez
484021203	Xochitlán Todos Santos
484021204	Yaonáhuac
484021205	Yehualtepec
484021206	Zacapala
484021207	Zacapoaxtla

484021208	Zacatlán
484021209	Zapotitlán
484021210	Zapotitlán de Méndez
484021211	Zaragoza
484021212	Zautla
484021213	Zihuateutla
484021214	Zinacatepec
484021215	Zongozotla
484021216	Zoquiapan
484021217	Zoquitlán
484021999	Puebla, municipality unknown
484022001	Amealco de Bonfil
484022002	Pinal de Amoles
484022003	Arroyo Seco
484022004	Cadereyta de Montes
484022005	Colón
484022006	Corregidora
484022007	Ezequiel Montes
484022008	Huimilpan
484022009	Jalpan de Serra
484022010	Landa de Matamoros
484022011	El Marqués
484022012	Pedro Escobedo
484022013	Peñamiller
484022014	Querétaro
484022015	San Joaquín
484022016	San Juan del Río
484022017	Tequisquiapan
484022018	Tolimán
484022999	Queretaro, municipality unknown
484023001	Cozumel, Felipe Carrillo Puerto, Isla Mujeres, Othón p. Blanco, Benito Juárez, José Maria Morelos, Lázaro Cardenas, Solidaridad, Tulum, Bacalar, Puerto Morelos
484023999	Quintana Roo, municipality unknown
484024001	Ahualulco
484024002	Alaquines
484024003	Aquismón
484024004	Armadillo de los Infante
484024005	Cárdenas
484024006	Catorce

484024007	Cedral
484024008	Cerritos
484024009	Cerro de San Pedro
484024010	Ciudad del Maíz, El Naranjo
484024011	Ciudad Fernández
484024012	Tancanhuitz de Santos
484024013	Ciudad Valles
484024014	Coxcatlán
484024015	Charcas
484024016	Ebano, Tamuín
484024017	Guadalcázar
484024018	Huehuetlán
484024019	Lagunillas
484024020	Matehuala
484024021	Mexquitic de Carmona
484024022	Moctezuma
484024023	Rayón
484024024	Rioverde
484024025	Salinas
484024026	San Antonio
484024027	San Ciro de Acosta
484024028	San Luis Potosí
484024029	San Martín Chalchicuautla
484024030	San Nicolás Tolentino
484024031	Santa Catarina
484024032	Santa María del Río
484024033	Santo Domingo
484024034	San Vicente Tancuayalab
484024035	Soledad de Graciano Sánchez
484024036	Tamasopo
484024037	Tamazunchale, Matlapa
484024038	Tampacán
484024039	Tampamolón Corona
484024040	Tanlajás
484024041	Tanquián de Escobedo
484024042	Tierra Nueva
484024043	Vanegas
484024044	Venado
484024045	Villa de Arriaga

484024046	Villa de Guadalupe
484024047	Villa de la Paz
484024048	Villa de Ramos
484024049	Villa de Reyes
484024050	Villa Hidalgo, Villa de Arista
484024051	Villa Juárez
484024052	Axtla de Terrazas
484024053	Xilitla
484024054	Zaragoza
484024999	San Luis Potosi, municipality unknown
484025001	Ahome
484025002	Angostura
484025003	Badiraguato
484025004	Concordia
484025005	Cosalá
484025006	Culiacán, Navolato
484025007	Choix
484025008	Elota
484025009	Escuinapa
484025010	El Fuerte
484025011	Guasave
484025012	Mazatlán
484025013	Mocorito, Salvador Alvarado
484025014	Rosario
484025015	San Ignacio
484025016	Sinaloa
484025999	Sinaloa, municipality unknown
484026001	Aconchi
484026002	Agua prieta
484026003	Alamos
484026004	Altar
484026005	Arivechi
484026006	Arizpe
484026007	Atil
484026008	Bacadéhuachi
484026009	Bacanora
484026010	Bacerac
484026011	Bacoachi
484026012	Bácum

484026013	Banámichi
484026014	Baviácora
484026015	Bavispe
484026016	Benjamin Hill
484026017	Caborca
484026018	Cajeme
484026019	Cananea
484026020	Carbó
484026021	La Colorada
484026022	Cucurpe
484026023	Cumpas
484026024	Divisaderos
484026025	Empalme
484026026	Etchojoa, Benito Juárez
484026027	Fronteras
484026028	Granados
484026029	Guaymas, San Ignacio Río Muerto
484026030	Hermosillo
484026031	Huachinera
484026032	Huásabas
484026033	Huatabampo
484026034	Huépac
484026035	Imuris
484026036	Magdalena
484026037	Mazatán
484026038	Moctezuma
484026039	Naco
484026040	Nácori Chico
484026041	Nacozari de García
484026042	Navojoa
484026043	Nogales
484026044	Onavas
484026045	Opodepe
484026046	Oquitoa
484026047	Pitiquito
484026048	Puerto Peñasco, General Plutarco Elías Calles
484026049	Quiriego
484026050	Rayón
484026051	Rosario

484026052	Sahuaripa
484026053	San Felipe de Jesús
484026054	San Javier
484026055	San Luis Río Colorado
484026056	San Miguel de Horcasitas
484026057	San Pedro de la Cueva
484026058	Santa Ana
484026059	Santa Cruz
484026060	Sáric
484026061	Soyopa
484026062	Suaqui Grande
484026063	Tepache
484026064	Trincheras
484026065	Tubutama
484026066	Ures
484026067	Villa Hidalgo
484026068	Villa Pesqueira
484026069	Yécora
484026999	Sonora, municipality unknown
484027001	Balancán
484027002	Cárdenas
484027003	Centla
484027004	Centro
484027005	Comalcalco
484027006	Cunduacán
484027007	Emiliano Zapata
484027008	Huimanguillo
484027009	Jalapa
484027010	Jalpa de Méndez
484027011	Jonuta
484027012	Macuspana
484027013	Nacajuca
484027014	Paraíso
484027015	Tacotalpa
484027016	Teapa
484027017	Tenosique
484027999	Tabasco, municipality unknown
484028001	Abasolo
484028002	Aldama

484028003	Altamira
484028004	Antiguo Morelos
484028005	Burgos
484028006	Bustamante
484028007	Camargo
484028008	Casas
484028009	Ciudad Madero
484028010	Cruillas
484028011	Gómez Farías
484028012	González
484028013	Güémez
484028014	Guerrero
484028015	Gustavo Díaz Ordaz, Reynosa, Río Bravo
484028016	Hidalgo
484028017	Jaumave
484028018	Jiménez
484028019	Llera
484028020	Mainero
484028021	El Mante
484028022	Matamoros
484028023	Méndez
484028024	Mier
484028025	Miguel Alemán
484028026	Miquihuana
484028027	Nuevo Laredo
484028028	Nuevo Morelos
484028029	Ocampo
484028030	Padilla
484028031	Palmillas
484028032	San Carlos
484028033	San Fernando
484028034	San Nicolás
484028035	Soto la Marina
484028036	Tampico
484028037	Tula
484028038	Valle Hermoso
484028039	Victoria
484028040	Villagrán
484028041	Xicoténcatl

484028999	Tamoulipas, municipality unknown
484029001	Amaxac de Guerrero
484029002	Apetatitlán de Antonio Carvajal
484029003	Atlangatepec
484029004	Altzayanca
484029005	Apizaco
484029006	Calpulalpan
484029007	El Carmen Tequexquitla
484029008	Cuapiaxtla
484029009	Cuaxomulco
484029010	Chiautempan, Tepeyanco, La Magdalena Tlaltelulco, San Francisco Tetlanohcan, San Juan Huactzinco, Santa Isabel Xiloxotla
484029011	Muñoz de Domingo Arenas
484029012	Españita
484029013	Huamantla
484029014	Hueyotlipan
484029015	Ixtacuixtla de Mariano Matamoros, Santa Ana Nopalucan
484029016	Ixtenco
484029017	Mazatecochco de José María Morelos
484029018	Contla de Juan Cuamatzi
484029019	Tepetitla de Lardizábal
484029020	Sanctórum de Lázaro Cárdenas, Benito Juárez
484029021	Nanacamilpa de Mariano Arista
484029022	Acuamanala de Miguel Hidalgo, Santa Cruz Quilehltla
484029023	Nativitas, Santa Apolonia Teacalco
484029024	Panotla
484029025	San Pablo del Monte
484029026	Santa Cruz Tlaxcala
484029027	Tenancingo
484029028	Teolocholco
484029029	Terrenate, Emiliano Zapata, Lázaro Cárdenas
484029030	Tetla de la Solidaridad
484029031	Tetlatlahuca, San Damián Texóloc, San Jerónimo Zacualpan
484029032	Tlaxcala
484029033	Tlaxco
484029034	Tocatlán
484029035	Totolac
484029036	Ziltlaltépec de Trinidad Sánchez Santos
484029037	Tzompantepec, San José Teacalco

484029038	Xaloztoc
484029039	Xaltocan, San Lucas Tecopilco
484029040	Papalotla de Xicohténcatl
484029041	Xicohtzinco
484029042	Yauhquemecan
484029043	Zacatelco, San Lorenzo Axocomanitla, Santa Catarina Ayometla
484030001	Acajete
484030002	Acatlán
484030003	Acayucan
484030004	Actopan
484030005	Acula
484030006	Acultzingo
484030007	Camarón de Tejeda
484030008	Alpatláhuac
484030009	Alto Lucero de Gutiérrez Barrios
484030010	Altotonga
484030011	Alvarado
484030012	Amatitlán
484030013	Naranjos Amatlán
484030014	Amatlán de los Reyes
484030015	Angel R. Cabada
484030016	La Antigua
484030017	Apazapan
484030018	Aquila
484030019	Astacinga
484030020	Atlahuilco
484030021	Atoyac
484030022	Atzacan
484030023	Atzalan
484030024	Tlaltetela
484030025	Ayahualulco
484030026	Banderilla
484030027	Benito Juárez
484030028	Boca del Río
484030029	Calchualco
484030030	Camerino Z. Mendoza
484030031	Carrillo Puerto
484030032	Catemaco
484030033	Cazones

484030034	Cerro azul, Tepetzintla
484030035	Citlaltépetl
484030036	Coacoatzintla
484030037	Coahuilán
484030038	Coatepec
484030039	Coatzacoalcos, Agua Dulce
484030040	Coatzintla
484030041	Coetzala
484030042	Colipa
484030043	Comapa
484030044	Córdoba
484030045	Cosamaloapan de Carpio, Tres Valles, Carlos A. Carrillo
484030046	Cosautlán de Carvajal
484030047	Coscomatepec
484030048	Cosoleacaque
484030049	Cotaxtla
484030050	Coxquihui
484030051	Coyutla
484030052	Cuichapa
484030053	Cuitláhuac
484030054	Chacaltianguis
484030055	Chalma
484030056	Chiconamel
484030057	Chiconquiaco
484030058	Chicontepec
484030059	Chinameca
484030060	Chinampa de Gorostiza
484030061	Las Choapas, Hidalgotitlán, Jesus Carranza, Minatitlan, Uxpanapa
484030062	Chocamán
484030063	Chontla
484030064	Chumatlán
484030065	Emiliano Zapata
484030066	Espinal
484030067	Filomeno Mata
484030068	Fortin
484030069	Gutiérrez Zamora
484030070	Huatusco
484030071	Huayacocotla
484030072	Hueyapan de Ocampo

484030073	Huiloapan de Cuauhtémoc
484030074	Ignacio de la Llave
484030075	Ilamatlán
484030076	Isla, Jose Azueta
484030077	Ixcatepec
484030078	Ixhuacán de los Reyes
484030079	Ixhuatlán del Café
484030080	Ixhuatlancillo
484030081	Ixhuatlán del Sureste, Nanchital de Lázaro Cárdenas del Rio
484030082	Ixhuatlán de Madero
484030083	Ixmatlahuacan
484030084	Ixtaczoquitlán
484030085	Jalacingo
484030086	Xalapa
484030087	Jalcomulco
484030088	Jáltipan
484030089	Jamapa
484030090	Xico
484030091	Jilotepec
484030092	Juan Rodríguez Clara, San Juan Evangelista
484030093	Juchique de Ferrer
484030094	Landero y Coss
484030095	Lerdo de Tejada
484030096	Magdalena
484030097	Maltrata
484030098	Manlio Fabio Altamirano
484030099	Mariano Escobedo
484030100	Martínez de la Torre, San Rafael
484030101	Mecatlán
484030102	Mecayapan, Sotepan, Tatahuicapan de Juárez
484030103	Medellín
484030104	Miahuatlán
484030105	Las Minas
484030106	Misantla
484030107	Mixtla de Altamirano
484030108	Moloacán
484030109	Naolinco
484030110	Naranjal
484030111	Nautla

484030112	Nogales
484030113	Oluta
484030114	Omealca
484030115	Orizaba
484030116	Otatitlán
484030117	Oteapan
484030118	Ozuluama de Mascareñas
484030119	Pajapan
484030120	Pánuco
484030121	Papantla
484030122	Paso del Macho
484030123	Paso de Ovejas
484030124	La Perla
484030125	Perote
484030126	Platón Sánchez
484030127	Playa Vicente, Santiago Sochiapan
484030128	Poza Rica de Hidalgo
484030129	Las Vigas de Ramírez
484030130	Pueblo Viejo
484030131	Puente Nacional
484030132	Rafael Delgado
484030133	Rafael Lucio
484030134	Los Reyes
484030135	Río Blanco
484030136	Saltabarranca
484030137	San Andrés Tenejapan
484030138	San Andrés Tuxtla
484030139	Santiago Tuxtla
484030140	Sayula de Alemán
484030141	Soconusco
484030142	Sochiapa
484030143	Soledad Atzompa
484030144	Soledad de Doblado
484030145	Tamalín
484030146	Tamiahua
484030147	Tampico Alto
484030148	Tancoco
484030149	Tantima
484030150	Tantoyuca

484030151	Tatatila
484030152	Castillo de Teayo
484030153	Tecolutla
484030154	Tehuipango
484030155	Álamo Temapache
484030156	Tempoal, El Higo
484030157	Tenampa
484030158	Tenochtitlán
484030159	Teocelo
484030160	Tepatlxco
484030161	Tepetlán
484030162	Tequila
484030163	Texcatepec
484030164	Texhuacán
484030165	Texistepec
484030166	Tezonapa, Zongolica
484030167	Tierra Blanca
484030168	Tihuatlán
484030169	Tlacojalpan
484030170	Tlacolulan
484030171	Tlacotalpan
484030172	Tlacotepec de Mejía
484030173	Tlachichilco
484030174	Tlalixcoyan
484030175	Tlalnelhuayocan
484030176	Tlapacoyan
484030177	Tlaquilpa
484030178	Tlilapan
484030179	Tomatlán
484030180	Tonayán
484030181	Totutla
484030182	Tuxpam
484030183	Tuxtilla
484030184	Ursulo Galván
484030185	Vega de Alatorre
484030186	Veracruz
484030187	Villa Aldama
484030188	Xoxocotla
484030189	Yanga

484030190	Yecuatla
484030191	Zacualpan
484030192	Zaragoza
484030193	Zentla
484030194	Zontecomatlan de Lopez y Fuentes
484030195	Zozocolco de Hidalgo
484030999	Veracruz, municipality unknown
484031001	Abalá
484031002	Acanceh
484031003	Akil
484031004	Baca
484031005	Bokobá
484031006	Buctzotz
484031007	Cacalchén
484031008	Calotmul
484031009	Cansahcab
484031010	Cantamayec
484031011	Celestún
484031012	Cenotillo
484031013	Conkal
484031014	Cuncunul
484031015	Cuzamá
484031016	Chacsinkin
484031017	Chankom
484031018	Chapab
484031019	Chemax
484031020	Chicxulub Pueblo
484031021	Chichimilá
484031022	Chikindzonot
484031023	Chocholá
484031024	Chumayel
484031025	Dzán
484031026	Dzemul
484031027	Dzidzantún
484031028	Dzilam de Bravo
484031029	Dzilam González
484031030	Dzítás
484031031	Dzoncauich
484031032	Espita

484031033	Halachó
484031034	Hocabá
484031035	Hoctún
484031036	Homún
484031037	Huhí
484031038	Hunucmá
484031039	Ixil
484031040	Izamal
484031041	Kanasín
484031042	Kantunil
484031043	Kaua
484031044	Kinchil
484031045	Kopomá
484031046	Mama
484031047	Maní
484031048	Maxcanú
484031049	Mayapán
484031050	Mérida
484031051	Mocochá
484031052	Motul
484031053	Muna
484031054	Muxupip
484031055	Opichén
484031056	Oxkutzcab
484031057	Panabá
484031058	Peto
484031059	Progreso
484031060	Quintana Roo
484031061	Río Lagartos
484031062	Sacalum
484031063	Samahil
484031064	Sanahcat
484031065	San Felipe
484031066	Santa Elena
484031067	Seyé
484031068	Sinanché
484031069	Sotuta
484031070	Sucilá
484031071	Sudzal

484031072	Suma
484031073	Tahdziú
484031074	Tahmek
484031075	Teabo
484031076	Tecoh
484031077	Tekal de Venegas
484031078	Tekantó
484031079	Tekax
484031080	Tekit
484031081	Tekom
484031082	Telchac Pueblo
484031083	Telchac Puerto
484031084	Temax
484031085	Temozón
484031086	Tepakán
484031087	Tetiz
484031088	Teya
484031089	Ticul
484031090	Timucuy
484031091	Tinum
484031092	Tixcascalcupul
484031093	Tixkokob
484031094	Tixmehuac
484031095	Tixpéhual
484031096	Tizimin
484031097	Tunkás
484031098	Tzucacab
484031099	Uayma
484031100	Ucú
484031101	Umán
484031102	Valladolid
484031103	Xocchel
484031104	Yaxcabá
484031105	Yaxkukul
484031106	Yobain
484032001	Apozol
484032002	Apulco
484032003	Atolinga
484032004	Benito Juárez, Teúl de González Ortega, Santa María de la Paz

484032005	Calera, General Enrique Estrada
484032006	Cañitas de Felipe Pescador
484032007	Concepción del Oro, El Salvador
484032008	Cuauhtémoc
484032009	Chalchihuites
484032010	Fresnillo
484032011	Trinidad García de la Cadena
484032012	Genaro codina
484032013	General Francisco R. Murguía
484032014	El Plateado de Joaquín Amaro
484032015	General Pánfilo Natera
484032016	Guadalupe, Trancoso
484032017	Huanusco
484032018	Jalpa
484032019	Jerez
484032020	Jiménez del Teul
484032021	Juan aldama
484032022	Juchipila
484032023	Loreto
484032024	Luis Moya
484032025	Mazapil
484032026	Melchor Ocampo
484032027	Mezquital del Oro
484032028	Miguel Auza
484032029	Momax
484032030	Monte Escobedo
484032031	Morelos
484032032	Moyahua de Estrada
484032033	Nochistlán de Mejía
484032034	Noria de Ángeles
484032035	Ojocaliente
484032036	Pánuco
484032037	Pinos
484032038	Río Grande
484032039	Sain Alto
484032040	Sombrerete
484032041	Susticacán
484032042	Tabasco
484032043	Tepechitlán

484032044	Tepetongo
484032045	Tlaltenango de Sánchez Román
484032046	Valparaiso
484032047	Vetagrande
484032048	Villa de Cos
484032049	Villa Garcia
484032050	Villa González Ortega
484032051	Villa Hidalgo
484032052	Villanueva
484032053	Zacatecas
484032999	Zacatecas, municipality unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_MX identifies the household's municipio within Mexico in all sample years. Municipios are the second level administrative units of the country, after state. GEO2\_MX is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_MX can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

---

## **GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

### concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

---

## **POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

**DEFINITION**

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation****DERIVATION**

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

**POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description****DEFINITION**

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation****DERIVATION**

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

**REGIONW: Continent and region of country**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel****Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricitiy

66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## GEO2\_MX1960: Mexico, Municipality 1960 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001001	Aguascalientes
001002	Asientos
001003	Calvillo
001004	Cosío
001005	Jesús María
001006	Rincón de Romos
001007	San José de Gracia
001008	Tepezalá
001999	Aguascalientes [municipality unknown]
002001	Ensenada

002002	Mexicali
002003	Tecate
002004	Tijuana
003001	Comondú
003002	Mulegué
003003	La Paz
003004	San Antonio
003005	San José del Cabo
003006	Santiago
003007	Todos Santos
004001	Calkiní
004002	Campeche
004003	Carmen
004004	Champotón
004005	Hecelchakán
004006	Hopelchén
004007	Palizada
004008	Tenabo
004999	Campeche [municipality unknown]
005001	Abasolo
005002	Acuña
005003	Allende
005004	Arteaga
005005	Candela
005006	Castaños
005007	Cuatrociénegas
005008	Escobedo
005009	Francisco I. Madero
005010	General Cepeda
005011	Guerrero
005012	Hidalgo
005013	Jiménez
005014	Juárez
005015	Lamadrid
005016	Matamoros
005017	Monclova
005018	Morelos
005019	Múzquiz
005020	Nadadores

005021	Nava
005022	Ocampo
005023	Parras
005024	Piedras Negras
005025	Progreso
005026	Ramos Arizpe
005027	Sabinas
005028	Sacramento
005029	Saltillo
005030	San Buenaventura
005031	San Juan de Sabinas
005032	San Pedro
005033	Sierra Mojada
005034	Torreón
005035	Viesca
005036	Villa Frontera
005037	Villa Unión
005038	Zaragoza
005999	Coahuila [municipality unknown]
006001	Colima
006002	Comala
006003	Coquimatlán
006004	Cuauhtémoc
006005	Ixtlahuacán
006006	Manzanillo
006007	Minatitlán
006008	Tecomán
006009	Villa de Alvarez
006999	Colima [municipality unknown]
007001	Acacoyagua
007002	Acala
007003	Acapetagua
007004	Altamirano
007005	Amatán
007006	Amatenango de la Frontera
007007	Amatenango del Valle
007008	Angel albino Corzo
007009	Arriaga
007010	Bejucal de Ocampo

007011	Bella Vista
007012	Berriozábal
007013	Bochil
007014	El Bosque
007015	Cacahoatán
007016	Catazajá
007017	Cintalapa
007018	Coapilla
007019	Comitán de Domínguez
007020	La Concordia
007021	Copainala
007022	Chalchihuitán
007023	Chamula
007024	Chanal
007025	Chapultenango
007026	Chenalhó
007027	Chiapa de Corzo
007028	Chiapilla
007029	Chicoasén
007030	Chicomuselo
007031	Chillón
007032	Escuintla
007033	Francisco León
007034	Frontera Comalapa
007035	Frontera Hidalgo
007036	La Grandeza
007037	Huehuetán
007038	Huistán
007039	Huitiupán
007040	Huixtla
007041	La Independencia
007042	Ishuatán
007043	Ixtacomitán
007044	Ixtapa
007045	Ixtapangajoya
007046	Jiquipilas
007047	Jitotol
007048	Juárez
007049	Larráinzar

007050	La Libertad
007051	Mapastepec
007052	Las Margaritas
007053	Mazapa de Madero
007054	Mazatlán
007055	Metapa
007056	Mitontic
007057	Motozintla
007058	Nicolás Ruíz
007059	Ocosingo
007060	Ocoatepec
007061	Ocozacoautla de Espinosa
007062	Ostuacán
007063	Osumacinta
007064	Oxchuc
007065	Palenque
007066	Pantelhó
007067	Pantepec
007068	Pichucalco
007069	Pijijiapan
007070	El Porvenir
007071	Pueblo Nuevo Comaltitlán
007072	Pueblo Nvo. Solistahuacán
007073	Rayón
007074	Reforma
007075	Las Rosas
007076	Sabanilla
007077	Salto de Agua
007078	San Cristóbal de las Casas
007079	San Fernando
007080	Siltepec
007081	Simojovel de Allende
007082	Sitalá
007083	Socoltenango
007084	Solusuchiapa
007085	Soyaló
007086	Suchiapa
007087	Suchiate
007088	Sunuapa

007089	Tapachula
007090	Tapalapa
007091	Tapilula
007092	Tecpatán
007093	Tenejapa
007094	Teopisca
007095	Terán
007096	Tila
007097	Tonalá
007098	Totolapa
007099	La Trinitaria
007100	Tumbalá
007101	Tuxtla
007102	Tuxtla Chico
007103	Tuzantán
007104	Tzimol
007105	Unión Juárez
007106	Venustiano Carranza
007107	Villa Corzo
007108	Villa Flores
007109	Yajalón
007110	El Zapotal
007111	Zinacantán
007999	Chiapas [municipality unknown]
008001	Aldama
008002	Allende
008003	Aquiles Serdán
008004	Ascensión
008005	Bachíniva
008006	Balleza
008007	Batopilas
008008	Bocoyna
008009	Buenaventura
008010	Camargo
008011	Carichic
008012	Casas Grandes
008013	Coyame
008014	La Cruz
008015	Cauhtémoc

008016	Cusihuiriachic
008017	Chihuahua
008018	Chínipas
008019	Delicias
008020	Doctor Belisario Domínguez
008021	Galeana
008022	General Trías
008023	Gómez Farías
008024	Gran Morelos
008025	Guadalupe Bravos
008026	Guadalupe y Calvo
008027	Guazapares
008028	Guerrero
008029	Hidalgo de Parral
008030	Huejotitán
008031	Ignacio Zaragoza
008032	Janos
008033	Jiménez
008034	Juárez
008035	Julimes
008036	Madera
008037	Maguarichic
008038	Manuel Benavides
008039	Matachic
008040	Meoqui
008041	Morelos
008042	Moris
008043	Namiquipa
008044	Nonoava
008045	Nuevo Casas Grandes
008046	Ocampo
008047	Ojinaga
008048	Praxedis G. Guerrero
008049	Riva Palacio
008050	Rosales
008051	Rosario
008052	San Francisco de Borja
008053	San Francisco de Conchos
008054	San Francisco del Oro

008055	Santa Bárbara
008056	Satevó
008057	Saucillo
008058	Temósachic
008059	El Tule
008060	Urique
008061	Uruachic
008062	Villa Ahumada
008063	Villa Coronado
008064	Villa López
008065	Villa Matamoros
008066	Zaragoza
008999	Chihuahua [municipality unknown]
009001	Cuartel I
009002	Cuartel II
009003	Cuartel III
009004	Cuartel IV
009005	Cuartel V
009006	Cuartel VI
009007	Cuartel VII
009008	Cuartel VIII
009009	Cuartel IX
009010	Cuartel X
009011	Cuartel XI
009012	Cuartel XII
009013	Azcapotzalco
009014	Coyoacán
009015	Cuajimalpa
009016	Gustavo A. Madero
009017	Ixtacalco
009018	Ixtapalapa
009019	La Magdalena Contreras
009020	Milpa Alta
009021	Obregon
009022	Tláhuac
009023	Tlalpan
009024	Xochimilco
009999	Distrito Federal [municipality unknown]
010001	Canatlán

010002	Canelas
010003	Coneto de Comonfort
010004	Cuencamé
010005	Durango
010006	General Simón Bolívar
010007	Gómez Palacio
010008	Guadalupe Victoria
010009	Guanaceví
010010	Hidalgo
010011	Indé
010012	Lerdo
010013	Mapimí
010014	Mezquital
010015	Nazas
010016	Nombre de Dios
010017	Ocampo
010018	El Oro
010019	Otáez
010020	Pánuco de Coronado
010021	Peñón Blanco
010022	Poanas
010023	Pueblo Nuevo
010024	Rodeo
010025	San Bernardo
010026	San Dimas
010027	San Juan de Guadalupe
010028	San Juan del Río
010029	San Luis del Cordero
010030	San Pedro del Gallo
010031	Santa Clara
010032	Santiago Papasquiaro
010033	Súchil
010034	Tamazula
010035	Tepehuanes
010036	Tlahualilo de Zaragoza
010037	Topía
010038	Vicente Guerrero
010999	Durango [municipality unknown]
011001	Abasolo

011002	Acámbaro
011003	Allende
011004	Apaseo el Grande
011005	Apaseo el Alto
011006	Atarjea
011007	Celaya
011008	Ciudad Manuel Doblado
011009	Comonfort
011010	Coroneo
011011	Cortazar
011012	Cuerámara
011013	Doctor Mora
011014	Dolores Hidalgo
011015	Guanajuato
011016	Huanímara
011017	Irapuato
011018	Jaral del Progreso
011019	Jerécuara
011020	León
011021	Moroleón
011022	Ocampo
011023	Pénjama
011024	Pueblo Nuevo
011025	Purísima del Rincón
011026	Romita
011027	Salamanca
011028	Salvatierra
011029	San Diego de la Unión
011030	San Felipe
011031	San Francisco del Rincón
011032	San José Iturbide
011033	San Luis de la Paz
011034	Santa Catarina
011035	Santa Cruz de Juventino Rosas
011036	Santiago Maravatío
011037	Silao
011038	Tarandacuao
011039	Tarimoro
011040	Tierrablanca

011041	Uriangato
011042	Valle de Santiago
011043	Victoria
011044	Villagrán
011045	Xichu
011046	Yuriria
011999	Guanajuato [municipality unknown]
012001	Acapulco
012002	Ahuacuotzingo
012003	Ajuchitlán
012004	Alcozauca
012005	Alpoyeca
012006	Apaxtla
012007	Arcelia
012008	Atenango del Río
012009	Atlamajalcingo del Monte
012010	Atlixac
012011	Atoyac de Alvarez
012012	Ayutla
012013	Azoyú
012014	Benito Juárez
012015	Buenavista de Cuéllar
012016	Coahuayutla
012017	Cocula
012018	Copala
012019	Copalillo
012020	Copanatoyac
012021	Coyuca de Benítez
012022	Coyuca de Catalán
012023	Cuajinicuilapa
012024	Cualac
012025	Cuautepec
012026	Cuetzala
012027	Cutzamala de Pinzón
012028	Chilapa
012029	Chilpancingo
012030	Florencio Villarreal
012031	General Canuto A. Neri
012032	General Heliodoro Castillo

012033	Huamuxtitlán
012034	Huitzuco
012035	Iguala
012036	Igualapa
012037	Ixcateopan
012038	José Asueta
012039	Juan R. Escudero
012040	Leonardo Bravo
012041	Malinaltepec
012042	Mártir de Cuilapan
012043	Metlatónoc
012044	Mochitlán
012045	Olinalá
012046	Ometepec
012047	Pedro Ascencio Alquisiras
012048	Petatlán
012049	Pilcaya
012050	Pungarabato
012051	Quechultenango
012052	San Luis Acatlán
012053	San Marcos
012054	San Miguel Totolapan
012055	Taxco
012056	Tecoanapa
012057	Técpán
012058	Teloloapan
012059	Tepecoacuilco
012060	Tetipac
012061	Tixtla
012062	Tlacoachistlahuaca
012063	Tlacoapa
012064	Tlalchapa
012065	Tlaxiataquilla
012066	Tlapa
012067	Tlapehuala
012068	La Unión
012069	Xalpatlúhuac
012070	Xochihuehuetlán
012071	Xochistlahuaca

012072	Zapotitlán
012073	Zirándaro
012074	Zitlala
012075	Zupango del Río
012999	Guerrero [municipality unknown]
013001	Acatlán
013002	Acaxochitlán
013003	Actopan
013004	Agua Blanca Iturbide
013005	Ajacuba
013006	Alfajayucan
013007	Almoloya
013008	Apan
013009	El Arenal
013010	Atitalaquia
013011	Atlapexco
013012	Atotonilco el Grande
013013	Atotonilco Tula
013014	Calnali
013015	Cardonal
013016	Cuautepec
013017	Chapantongo
013018	Chapulhuacán
013019	Chilcuautla
013020	Eloxochitlán
013021	Emiliano Zapata
013022	Epazoyucan
013023	Francisco I. Madero
013024	Huasca
013025	Huautla
013026	Huazalingo
013027	Huehuetla
013028	Huejutla de Reyes
013029	Huichapan
013030	Ixmiquilpan
013031	Jacala
013032	Jaltocán
013033	Juárez Hidalgo
013034	Lolotla

013035	Metepéc
013036	Metzquititlán
013037	Metztitlán
013038	Mineral de la Reforma
013039	Mineral del Chico
013040	Mineral del Monte
013041	La Misión
013042	Mixquiahuala
013043	Molango
013044	Nicolás Flores
013045	Nopala
013046	Omitlán de Juárez
013047	Orizatlán
013048	Pacula
013049	Pachuca
013050	Pisaflores
013051	San Agustín Tlaxiaca
013052	San Bartolo Tutotepec
013053	San Salvador
013054	Santiago
013055	Santiago Tulantepec
013056	Singuilucan
013057	Tasquillo
013058	Tecoautla
013059	Tenango de Doria
013060	Tepeapulco
013061	Tepehuacán de Guerrero
013062	Tepeji del Río
013063	Tepetitlán
013064	Tetepango
013065	Tezontepec
013066	Tezontepec de Aldama
013067	Tianguistengo
013068	Tizayuca
013069	Tlahuiltepa
013070	Tlanalapan
013071	Tlanchinol
013072	Tlaxcoapan
013073	Tolcayuca

013074	Tula de Allende
013075	Tulancingo
013076	Xochiatipan
013077	Xochicoatlán
013078	Yahualica
013079	Zacualtipán
013080	Zapotlán de Juárez
013081	Zempoala
013082	Zimapán
013999	Hidalgo [municipality unknown]
014001	Acatic
014002	Acatlán de Juárez
014003	Ahualulco de Mercado
014004	Amacueca
014005	Amatitlán
014006	Ameca
014007	Antonio Escobedo
014008	Arandas
014009	El Arenal
014010	Atemajac de Brizuela
014011	Atengo
014012	Atenguillo
014013	Atotonilco el Alto
014014	Atoyac
014015	Autlán
014016	Ayo el Chico
014017	Ayutla
014018	La Barca
014019	Bolaños
014020	Cabo Corrientes
014021	Casimiro Castillo
014022	Cihuatlán
014023	Ciudad Guzmán
014024	Cocula
014025	Colotlán
014026	Concepción de Buenos Aires
014027	Cuautitlán
014028	Cuautla
014029	Cuquío

014030	Chapala
014031	Chimaltitán
014032	Chiquilistlán
014033	Degollado
014034	Ejutla
014035	Encarnación de Díaz
014036	Etzatlán
014037	El Grullo
014038	Guachinango
014039	Guadalajara
014040	Hostotipaquillo
014041	Huejúcar
014042	Huejuquilla el Alto
014043	La Huerta
014044	Ixtlahuacán de los Membrillos
014045	Ixtlahuacán del Río
014046	Jalostotitlán
014047	Jamay
014048	Jesús María
014049	Jilotitlán de los Dolores
014050	Jocotepec
014051	Juanacatlán
014052	Juchitlán
014053	Lagos de Moreno
014054	El Limón
014055	Magdalena
014056	Manuel M. Diéguez
014057	La Manzanilla
014058	Mascota
014059	Mazamitla
014060	Mexticacán
014061	Mezquitic
014062	Mixtlán
014063	Ocotlán
014064	Ojuelos de Jalisco
014065	Pihuamo
014066	Poncitlán
014067	Puerto Vallarta
014068	Purificación

014069	Quitupan
014070	El Salto
014071	San Cristóbal de la Barranca
014072	San Diego de Alejandría
014073	San Juan de los lagos
014074	San Julián
014075	San Marcos
014076	San Martín de Bolaños
014077	San Martín Hidalgo
014078	San Miguel el Alto
014079	San Sebastián ex-9 Cantón
014080	San Sebastián ex-10 Cantón
014081	Santa María de Los Angeles
014082	Sayula
014083	Tala
014084	Tlalpa de Allende
014085	Tamazula de Gordiano
014086	Tapalpa
014087	Tecalitlán
014088	Tecolotlán
014089	Techaluta
014090	Tenamaxtlán
014091	Teocaltiche
014092	Teocuitatlán de Corona
014093	Tepatitlán de Morelos
014094	Tequila
014095	Teuchitlán
014096	Tizapán el Alto
014097	Tlajomulco
014098	Tlaquepaque
014099	Tolimán
014100	Tomatlan
014101	Tonalá
014102	Tonaya
014103	Tonila
014104	Totatiche
014105	Tototlán
014106	Tuxcacuesco
014107	Tuxcueca

014108	Tuxpan
014109	Unión de San Antonio
014110	Unión de Tula
014111	Valle de Guadalupe
014112	Valle de Juárez
014113	Venustiano Carranza
014114	Villa Corona
014115	Villa Guerrero
014116	Villa Hidalgo
014117	Villa Obregón
014118	Yahualica
014119	Zacoalco de Torres
014120	Zapopan
014121	Zapotiltic
014122	Zapotitlán
014123	Zapotlán del Rey
014124	Zapotlanejo
014999	Jalisco [municipality unknown]
015001	Acambay
015002	Acolan
015003	Aculco
015004	Almoleya de Alquisiras
015005	Almoleya de Juárez
015006	Almoleya del Río
015007	Amanalco
015008	Amatepec
015009	Amecameca
015010	Apaxco
015011	Atenco
015012	Atizapán
015013	Atlacomulco
015014	Atlautla
015015	Axapusco
015016	Ayapango de G. Ramos Millán
015017	Calamilla
015018	Capulhuac
015019	Coacalco
015020	Coatepec Harinas
015021	Cocotitlán

015022	Coyotepec
015023	Cuautitlán
015024	Chalco
015025	Chapa de Mota
015026	Chapultepec
015027	Chiautla
015028	Chicoloapan
015029	Chiconcuac
015030	Chimalhuacán
015031	Donato Guerra
015032	Ecatepec
015033	Ecatzingo
015034	Huehuetoca
015035	Hueypoxtla
015036	Huixquilucan
015037	Iturbide
015038	Ixtapaluca
015039	Ixtapan de la Sal
015040	Ixtapan del Oro
015041	Ixtlahuaca
015042	Jalatlaco
015043	Jaltenco
015044	Jilotepec
015045	Jilotzingo
015046	Jiquipilco
015047	Jocotitlán
015048	Joquicingo
015049	Juchitepec
015050	Lerma
015051	Malinalco
015052	Melchor Ocampo
015053	Metepec
015054	Mexicalcingo
015055	Morelos
015056	Naucalpan
015057	Nextlalpan
015058	Nicolás Romero
015059	Nopaltepec
015060	Ocoyoacac

015061	Ocuilan
015062	El Oro
015063	Otumba
015064	Otzoloapan
015065	Otzolotepec
015066	Ozumba
015067	Papalotla
015068	La Paz
015069	Polotitlán
015070	Rayón
015071	San Antonio la Isla
015072	San Felipe del Progreso
015073	San Martín de Las Pirámides
015074	San Mateo Atenco
015075	San Simón de Guerrero
015076	Santo Tomás
015077	Soyaniquilpan
015078	Sultepec
015079	Tecámac
015080	Tejupilco
015081	Temamatla
015082	Temascalapa
015083	Temascalcingo
015084	Temascaltepec
015085	Temoaya
015086	Tenancingo
015087	Tenango del Aire
015088	Tenango del Valle
015089	Teoloyucán
015090	Teotihuacán
015091	Tepetlaoxtoc
015092	Tepetlixpa
015093	Tepetzotlán
015094	Tequixquiac
015095	Texcaltitlán
015096	Texcalyacac
015097	Texcoco
015098	Tezoyuca
015099	Tianguistenco

015100	Timilpan
015101	Tlalmanalco
015102	Tlalnepantla
015103	Tlatlaya
015104	Toluca
015105	Tonatico
015106	Tultepec
015107	Tultitlán
015108	Valle de Bravo
015109	Villa de Allende
015110	Villa del Carbón
015111	Villa Guerrero
015112	Villa Victoria
015113	Xonacatlán
015114	Zacazonapan
015115	Zacualpan
015116	Zaragoza
015117	Zinacantepec
015118	Zumpahuacán
015119	Zumpango
015999	México [municipality unknown]
016001	Acuitzio
016002	Aguililla
016003	Álvaro Obregón
016004	Angamacutiro
016005	Angangueo
016006	Apatzingán
016007	Aporo
016008	Aquila
016009	Ario
016010	Arteaga
016011	Briseñas de Matamoros
016012	Buenavista
016013	Carácuaro
016014	Coahuayana
016015	Coalcomán
016016	Coeneo
016017	Contepec
016018	Copándaro de Galeana

016019	Cotija
016020	Cuitzeo
016021	Charapan
016022	Charo
016023	Chavinda
016024	Cherán
016025	Chilchota
016026	Chinicuila
016027	Chucándiro
016028	Churintzio
016029	Churumuco
016030	Ecuandureo
016031	Erongarícuaro
016032	Gabriel Zamora
016033	Hidalgo
016034	La Huacana
016035	Huandacareo
016036	Huaniqueo
016037	Huetamo
016038	Huiramba
016039	Indaparapeo
016040	Irimbo
016041	Ixtlán
016042	Jacona
016043	Jiménez
016044	Jiquilpan
016045	Juárez
016046	Jungapeo
016047	Lagunillas
016048	Madero
016049	Maravatío
016050	Melchor Ocampo del Balsas
016051	Morelia
016052	Morelos
016053	Nahuatzen
016054	Nocupétaro
016055	Nuevo Parangaricutiro
016056	Nuevo Urecho
016057	Numarán

016058	Ocampo
016059	Pajuacarán
016060	Panindícuaro
016061	Parácuaro
016062	Paracho
016063	Pátzcuaro
016064	Penjamillo
016065	Peribán
016066	La Piedad
016067	Purépero
016068	Puruándiro
016069	Queréndaro
016070	Quiroga
016071	Régules
016072	Los Reyes
016073	Sahuayo
016074	San Lucas
016075	Santa Ana Maya
016076	Santa Clara
016077	Senguio
016078	Susupuato
016079	Tacámbaro
016080	Tancítaro
016081	Tangamandapio
016082	Tangancícuaro
016083	Tanhuato
016084	Taretan
016085	Tarímbaro
016086	Tepalcatepec
016087	Tingambato
016088	Tinguindín
016089	Tiquicheo
016090	Tlalpujahuá
016091	Tlazazalca
016092	Tocumbo
016093	Tumbiscatío de Ruiz
016094	Turicato
016095	Tuxpan
016096	Tuzantla

016097	Tzintzuntzan
016098	Tzitzio
016099	Uruapan
016100	Venustiano Carranza
016101	Villamar
016102	Vista Hermosa
016103	Yurécuaro
016104	Zacapu
016105	Zamora
016106	Zaragoza
016107	Zináparo
016108	Zinapécuaro
016109	Ziracuaretiro
016110	Zitácuaro
016999	Michoacan [municipality unknown]
017001	Amacuzac
017002	Atlatlahucan
017003	Axochiapan
017004	Ayala
017005	Coatlán
017006	Cuautla
017007	Cuernavaca
017008	Emiliano Zapata
017009	Huitzilac
017010	Jantetelco
017011	Jiutepec
017012	Jojutla
017013	Jonacatepec
017014	Mazatepec
017015	Miacatlán
017016	Ocuituco
017017	Puente de Ixtla
017018	Temixco
017019	Tepalcingo
017020	Tepoztlán
017021	Tetecala
017022	Tetela del Volcán
017023	Tlalnepantla
017024	Tlaltizapán

017025	Tlaquiltenango
017026	Tlayacapan
017027	Totolapan
017028	Xochitepec
017029	Yautepec
017030	Yecapixtla
017031	Zacatepec
017032	Zacualpan
017999	Morelos [municipality unknown]
018001	Acaponeta
018002	Ahuacatlán
018003	Amatlán de Cañas
018004	Compostela
018005	Huajicori
018006	Ixtlán
018007	Jala
018008	Jalisco
018009	Nayar
018010	Rosamorada
018011	Ruíz
018012	San Blas
018013	San Pedro Lagunillas
018014	Santa María del Oro
018015	Santiago Ixcuintla
018016	Tecuala
018017	Tepic
018018	Tuxpan
018019	La Yesca
019001	Abasolo
019002	Agualeguas
019003	Los Aldamas
019004	Allende
019005	Anáhuac
019006	Apodaca
019007	Aramberri
019008	Bustamante
019009	Cadereyta Jiménez
019010	Carmen
019011	Cerralvo

019012	Ciénega de Flores
019013	China
019014	Doctor Arroyo
019015	Doctor Coss
019016	Doctor González
019017	Galeana
019018	García
019019	Garza García
019020	General Bravo
019021	General Escobedo
019022	General Terán
019023	General Treviño
019024	General Zaragoza
019025	General Zuazua
019026	Guadalupe
019027	Los Herreras
019028	Hidalgo
019029	Higuera
019030	Hualahuises
019031	Iturbide
019032	Juárez
019033	Lampazos de Naranjo
019034	Linares
019035	Marín
019036	Melchor Ocampo
019037	Mier y Noriega
019038	Mina
019039	Montemorelos
019040	Monterrey
019041	Parás
019042	Pesquería
019043	Los Ramones
019044	Rayones
019045	Sabinas Hidalgo
019046	Salinas Victoria
019047	San Nicolás de Los Garzas
019048	Santa Catarina
019049	Santiago
019050	Vallecillo

019051	Villaldama
019052	Colombia
019999	Nuevo Leon [municipality unknown]
020001	Abejones
020002	Acatlán de Pérez Figueroa
020003	Asunción Cacalotepec
020004	Asunción Cuyotepeji
020005	Asunción Ixtaltepec
020006	Asunción Nochixtlán
020007	Asunción Ocotlán
020008	Asuncion Tlacolulita
020009	Ayotzintepec
020010	El Barrio
020011	Calihualá
020012	Candelaria Loxicha
020013	La Ciénega
020014	Ciudad Ixtepec
020015	Coatecas Altas
020016	Coicoyán de las Flores
020017	La Compañía
020018	Concepción Buenavista
020019	Concepción Pápalo
020020	Constancia del Rosario
020021	Cosolapa
020022	Cosoltepec
020023	Cuilapan de Guerrero
020024	Cuyamecalco Villa de Zaragoza
020025	Chahuites
020026	Chalcatongo de Hidalgo
020027	Chiquihuitlán de Benito Juárez
020028	Díaz Ordaz
020029	Ejutla de Crespo
020030	El Espinal
020031	Espíritu Santo Tamazulapan
020032	Fresnillo de Trujano
020033	Guadalupe Etlá
020034	Guadalupe Ramírez
020035	Guelatao de Juárez
020036	Guevea de Humboldt

020037	Hidalgo
020038	Hidalgo Yalalag
020039	Huajuapán de León
020040	Huautla de Jiménez
020041	Ixtlán de Juárez
020042	Juchitán de Zaragoza
020043	Loma Bonita
020044	Magdalena Apasco
020045	Magdalena Jaltepec
020046	Magdalena Jicotlán
020047	Magdalena Mixtepec
020048	Magdalena Ocotlán
020049	Magdalena Peñasco
020050	Magdalena Teitipac
020051	Magdalena Tequisistlán
020052	Magdalena Tlacotepec
020053	Magdalena Zahuatlán
020054	Mariscala de Iturbide
020055	Mártires de Tacubaya
020056	Matías Romero
020057	Mazatlán de Flores
020058	Miahuatlán de Porfirio Díaz
020059	Monjas
020060	Natividad
020061	Nazareno Etlá
020062	Nejapa de Madero
020063	Nieves Ixpantepec
020064	Niltepec
020065	Oaxaca de Juárez
020066	Ocotlán de Morelos
020067	La Pe
020068	Pinotepa de Don Luis
020069	Pluma Hidalgo
020070	Progreso
020071	Putla de Guerrero
020072	Quijoquitani
020073	Reforma de Pineda
020074	La Reforma
020075	Reyes Etlá

020076	Rojas de Cuauhtémoc
020077	Salina Cruz
020078	San Agustín Amatengo
020079	San Agustín Atenango
020080	San Agustín Chayuco
020081	San Agustín de las Juntas
020082	San Agustín Etla
020083	San Agustín Loxicha
020084	San Agustín Tlacotepec
020085	San Agustín Yatareni
020086	San Andrés Cabecera Nueva
020087	San Andrés Dinicuiti
020088	San Andrés Huaxpaltepec
020089	San Andrés Huayapan
020090	San Andrés Ixtlahuaca
020091	San Andrés Lagunas
020092	San Andrés Nuxiño
020093	San Andrés Paxtlán
020094	San Andrés Sinaxtla
020095	San Andrés Solaga
020096	San Andrés Tectilapán
020097	San Andrés Tepetlapa
020098	San Andrés Yaá
020099	San Andrés Zabache
020100	San Andrés Zautla
020101	San Antonio Castillo Velasco
020102	San Antonino el Alto
020103	San Antonino Monteverde
020104	San Antonio Acutla
020105	San Antonio de la Cal
020106	San Antonio Eloxochitlán
020107	San Antonio Huitepec
020108	San Antonio Nanahuatipan
020109	San Antonio Sinichua
020110	San Antonio Tepetlapa
020111	San Baltasar Chichicapan
020112	San Baltasar Loxicha
020113	San Baltasar Yatzachi el Bajo
020114	San Bartolo Coyotepec

020115	San Bartolomé Ayautla
020116	San Bartolomé Loxicha
020117	San Bartolomé Quialana
020118	San Bartolomé Yucuañe
020119	San Bartolomé Zoogocho
020120	San Bartolo Soyaltepec
020121	San Bartolo Yautepec
020122	San Bernardo Mixtepec
020123	San Blas Atempa
020124	San Carlos Yautepec
020125	San Cristóbal Amatlán
020126	San Cristóbal Amoltepec
020127	San Cristóbal Lachirioag
020128	San Cristobal Suchixtlahuaca
020129	San Dionisio del Mar
020130	San Dionisio Ocotepc
020131	San Dionisio Ocotlán
020132	San Esteban Atatlahuca
020133	San Felipe Jalapa de Díaz
020134	San Felipe Tejalapan
020135	San Felipe Usila
020136	San Francisco Cahuacúa
020137	San Francisco Cajonos
020138	San Francisco Chapulapa
020139	San Francisco Chindúa
020140	San Francisco del Mar
020141	San Francisco Huehuetlán
020142	San Francisco Ixhuatán
020143	San Francisco Jaltepetongo
020144	San Francisco Lachigoló
020145	San Francisco Logueche
020146	San Francisco Nuxaño
020147	San Francisco Ozolotepec
020148	San Francisco Sola
020149	San Francisco Telixtlahuaca
020150	San Francisco Teopan
020151	San Francisco Tlapancingo
020152	San Gabriel Mixtepec
020153	San Idelfonso Amatlán

020154	San Idelfonso Sola
020155	San Idelfonso Villa Alta
020156	San Jacinto Amilpas
020157	San Jacinto Tlacotepec
020158	San Jerónimo Coatlán
020159	San Jerónimo Silacayopilla
020160	San Jerónimo Sosola
020161	San Jeronimo Taviche
020162	San Jerónimo Tecoaatl
020163	San Jorge Nuchita
020164	San José Ayuquila
020165	San José Chiltepec
020166	San Jose del Peñasco
020167	San José Estancia Grande
020168	San José Independencia
020169	San José Lachiguirí
020170	San José Tenango
020171	San Juan Achiutla
020172	San Juan Atepec
020173	San Juan B. Ánimas Trujano
020174	San Juan Bautista Atatlahuca
020175	San Juan Bautista Coixtlahuaca
020176	San Juan Bautista Cuicatlán
020177	San Juan Bautista Guelache
020178	San Juan Bautista Jayacatlán
020179	San Juan Bautista lo de Soto
020180	San Juan Bautista Suchitepec
020181	San Juan B. Tlacoatzintepec
020182	San Juan Bautista Tlachichilco
020183	San Juan Bautista Tuxtepec
020184	San Juan B. Valle Nacional
020185	San Juan Cacahuatepec
020186	San Juan Cieneguilla
020187	San Juan Coatzospan
020188	San Juan Colorado
020189	San Juan Comaltepec
020190	San Juan Cotzocón
020191	San Juan Chicomezúchil
020192	San Juan Chilateca

020193	San Juan del Estado
020194	San Juan del Río
020195	San Juan Diuxi
020196	San Juan Evangelista Analco
020197	San Juan Guelavía
020198	San Juan Guichicovi
020199	San Juan Igualtepec
020200	San Juan Juquila Mixes
020201	San Juan Juquila Vijanos
020202	San Juan Lachao
020203	San Juan Lachigalla
020204	San Juan Lajarcia
020205	San Juan Lalana
020206	San Juan Los Cues
020207	San Juan Mazatlán
020208	San Juan Mixtepec-Juxtlahuaca
020209	San Juan Mixtepec -Miahuatlan
020210	San Juan Ñumí
020211	San Juan Ozolotepec
020212	San Juan Petlapa
020213	San Juan Quiahije
020214	San Juan Quiotepec
020215	San Juan Sayultepec
020216	San Juan Tabaá
020217	San Juan Tamazola
020218	San Juan Teita
020219	San Juan Teitipac
020220	San Juan Tepeuxila
020221	San Juan Teposcolula
020222	San Juan Yae
020223	San Juan Yatzona
020224	San Juan Yucuita
020225	San Lorenzo
020226	San Lorenzo Albarradas
020227	San Lorenzo Cacaoatepec
020228	San Lorenzo Cuaunecuiltitla
020229	San Lorenzo Texmelucan
020230	San Lorenzo Victoria
020231	San Lucas Camotlán

020232	San Lucas Ojitlán
020233	San Lucas Quiavini
020234	San Lucas Zoquiapan
020235	San Luis Amatlán
020236	San Marcial Ozolotepec
020237	San Marcos Arteaga
020238	San Martín de Los Canseco
020239	San Martín Huamelulpan
020240	San Martín Itunyoso
020241	San Martín Lachilá
020242	San Martín Peras
020243	San Martín Tilcajete
020244	San Martín Toxpalan
020245	San Martín Zacatepec
020246	San Mateo Cajonos
020247	San Mateo Capulalpan
020248	San Mateo del Mar
020249	San Mateo Eloxochitlán
020250	San Mateo Etlatongo
020251	San Mateo Nejapan
020252	San Mateo Peñasco
020253	San Mateo Piñas
020254	San Mateo Río Hondo
020255	San Mateo Sindihui
020256	San Mateo Tlapiltepec
020257	San Melchor Betaza
020258	San Miguel Achiutla
020259	San Miguel Ahuehuetitlán
020260	San Miguel Aloapán
020261	San Miguel Amatlán
020262	San Miguel Amatlán
020263	San Miguel Coatlán
020264	San Miguel Chichahua
020265	San Miguel Chimalapa
020266	San Miguel del Puerto
020267	San Miguel del Río
020268	San Miguel Ejutla
020269	San Miguel el Grande
020270	San Miguel Huautla -Nochixtlán

020271	San Miguel Huautla -Teotitlán
020272	San Miguel Mixtepec
020273	San Miguel Panixtlahuaca
020274	San Miguel Peras
020275	San Miguel Piedras
020276	San Miguel Quetzaltepec
020277	San Miguel Santa Flor
020278	San Miguel Sola de Vega
020279	San Miguel Soyaltepec
020280	San Miguel Suchixtepec
020281	San Miguel Talea de Castro
020282	San Miguel Tecomatlán
020283	San Miguel Tenango
020284	San Miguel Tequixtepec
020285	San Miguel Tilquiapan
020286	San Miguel Tlacamama
020287	San Miguel Tlacotepec
020288	San Miguel Tulancingo
020289	San Miguel Yotao
020290	San Nicolás
020291	San Nicolás Hidalgo
020292	San Pablo Coatlán
020293	San Pablo Cuatro Venados
020294	San Pablo Etla
020295	San Pablo Huitzo
020296	San Pablo Huixtepec
020297	San Pablo Macuilianguis
020298	San Pablo Tijaltepec
020299	San Pablo Villa de Mitla
020300	San Pablo Yaganiza
020301	San Pedro Amusgos
020302	San Pedro Apóstol
020303	San Pedro Atoyac
020304	San Pedro Cajonos
020305	San Pedro Cántaros
020306	San Pedro Comitancillo
020307	San Pedro el Alto
020308	San Pedro Huamelula
020309	San Pedro Huilotepec

020310	San Pedro Ixcatlán
020311	San Pedro Ixtlahuaca
020312	San Pedro Jaltepetongo
020313	San Pedro Jicayán
020314	San Pedro Jocotipac
020315	San Pedro Juchatengo
020316	San Pedro Mártir
020317	San Pedro Mártir Quiechapa
020318	San Pedro Mártir Yucuxaco
020319	San Pedro Mixtepec -Juquila
020320	San Pedro Mixtepec -Miahuatlán
020321	San Pedro Molinas
020322	San Pedro Nopala
020323	San Pedro Ocopetatlillo
020324	San Pedro Ocotepec
020325	San Pedro Pochutla
020326	San Pedro Quiatoni
020327	San Pedro Sochiapan
020328	San Pedro Tapanatepec
020329	San Pedro Taviche
020330	San Pedro Teozacoalco
020331	San Pedro Teutila
020332	San Pedro Tidaá
020333	San Pedro Topiltepec
020334	San Pedro Totolapan
020335	San Pedro Tututepec
020336	San Pedro Yaneri
020337	San Pedro Yólox
020338	San Pedro y San Pablo Ayutla
020339	San Pedro y San Pablo Etla
020340	San Pedro y San P. Teposcolula
020341	San Pedro y San P. Tequixtepec
020342	San Pedro Yucunama
020343	San Raymundo Jalpan
020344	San Sebastián Abasolo
020345	San Sebastián Coatlán
020346	San Sebastián Ixcapa
020347	San Sebastián Nicananduta
020348	San Sebastián Río Hondo

020349	San Sebastián Tecomaxtlahuaca
020350	San Sebastián Teitipac
020351	San Sebastián Tutla
020352	San Simón Almolongas
020353	San Simón Zahuatlán
020354	Santa Ana
020355	Santa Ana Ateixtlahuaca
020356	Santa Ana Cuauhtémoc
020357	Santa Ana del Valle
020358	Santa Ana Tavela
020359	Santa Ana Tlapacoyan
020360	Santa Ana Yareni
020361	Santa Ana Zegache
020362	Santa Catalina Quieri
020363	Santa Catarina Cuixtla
020364	Santa Catarina Ixtepeji
020365	Santa Catarina Juquila
020366	Santa Catarina Lachatao
020367	Santa Catarina Loxicha
020368	Santa Catarina Michoacán
020369	Santa Catarina Minas
020370	Santa Catarina Quiané
020371	Santa Catarina Tayata
020372	Santa Catarina Ticuá
020373	Santa Catarina Yosonotú
020374	Santa Catarina Zapouquila
020375	Santa Cruz Acatepec
020376	Santa Cruz Amilpas
020377	Santa Cruz de Bravo
020378	Santa Cruz Itundujia
020379	Santa Cruz Mixtepec
020380	Santa Cruz Nundaco
020381	Santa Cruz Papalutla
020382	Santa Cruz Tacache Mina
020383	Santa Cruz Tacahua
020384	Santa Cruz Tayata
020385	Santa Cruz Xitla
020386	Santa Cruz Xoxocotlán
020387	Santa Cruz Zenzontepec

020388	Santa Gertrudis
020389	Santa Inés del Monte
020390	Santa Inés Yatzeche
020391	Santa Lucía del Camino
020392	Santa Lucia Miahuatlán
020393	Santa Lucía Monteverde
020394	Santa Lucía Ocotlán
020395	Santa Lucía Teotepec
020396	Santa María Alotepec
020397	Santa María Apasco
020398	Santa María Asunción
020399	Santa María Asunción Tlaxiaco
020400	Santa María A. de Aldama
020401	Santa María Azompa
020402	Santa María Camotlán
020403	Santa María Colotepec
020404	Santa María Cortijos
020405	Santa María Coyotepec
020406	Santa María Chachoapan
020407	Santa María Chilapa de Díaz
020408	Santa María Chichota
020409	Santa María Chamilapa
020410	Santa María del Rosario
020411	Santa María del Tule
020412	Santa María Ecatepec
020413	Santa María Guelacé
020414	Santa María Guienagati
020415	Santa María Huatulco
020416	Santa María Huazolotlán
020417	Santa María Ipalapa
020418	Santa María Ixcatlán
020419	Santa María Jacatepec
020420	Santa María Jalapa del Marqués
020421	Santa María Jaltianguis
020422	Santa María Laxichío
020423	Santa María Mixistlán
020424	Santa María Mixtequilla
020425	Santa María Nativitas
020426	Santa María Nduayaco

020427	Santa María Ozolotepec
020428	Santa María Pápalo
020429	Santa María Peñoles
020430	Santa María Petapa
020431	Santa María Quiegotlani
020432	Santa María Sola
020433	Santa María Tataltepec
020434	Santa María Tecomavaca
020435	Santa María Temaxcalapan
020436	Santa María Temaxcaltepec
020437	Santa María Teopoxco
020438	Santa María Tepantlali
020439	Santa María Texcatitlan
020440	Santa María Tlahuitoltepec
020441	Santa María Tlalixtac
020442	Santa María Tonameca
020443	Santa María Totolapilla
020444	Santa María Xadani
020445	Santa María Yalina
020446	Santa María Yavesía
020447	Santa María Yolotepec
020448	Santa María Yosoyúa
020449	Santa María Yucuhiti
020450	Santa María Zacatepec
020451	Santa María Zaniza
020452	Santa María Zoquitlán
020453	Santiago Amoltepec
020454	Santiago Apoala
020455	Santiago Apóstol
020456	Santiago Astata
020457	Santiago Atitlán
020458	Santiago Ayuquillilla
020459	Santiago Cacaloxttepec
020460	Santiago Camotlán
020461	Santiago Comaltepec
020462	Santiago Chazumba
020463	Santiago Choapan
020464	Santiago del Río
020465	Santiago Huajolotitlán

020466	Santiago Huaucuililla
020467	Santiago Ighuitlán Plumas
020468	Santiago Ixcuintepec
020469	Santiago Ixtayutla
020470	Santiago Jamiltepec
020471	Santiago Jocotepec
020472	Santiago Juxtlahuaca
020473	Santiago Lachiguiri
020474	Santiago Lalopa
020475	Santiago Laollaga
020476	Santiago Laxopa
020477	Santiago Llano Grande
020478	Santiago Matatlán
020479	Santiago Miltepec
020480	Santiago Minas
020481	Santiago Nacaltepec
020482	Santiago Nejapilla
020483	Santiago Nundichi
020484	Santiago Nuyoó
020485	Santiago Pinotepa Nacional
020486	Santiago Suchilquitongo
020487	Santiago Tamazola
020488	Santiago Tapextla
020489	Santiago Tejupan
020490	Santiago Tenango
020491	Santiago Teotongo
020492	Santiago Tepetlapa
020493	Santiago Tetepec
020494	Santiago Texcalcingo
020495	Santiago Textitlán
020496	Santiago Tilantongo
020497	Santiago Tillo
020498	Santiago Tlazoyaltepec
020499	Santiago Xanica
020500	Santiago Xiacuí
020501	Santiago Yaitepec
020502	Santiago Yaveo
020503	Santiago Yolomécatl
020504	Santiago Yosondúa

020505	Santiago Yucuyachi
020506	Santiago Zacatepec
020507	Santiago Zochila
020508	Santiago Zoquiapan
020509	Santo Domingo
020510	Santo Domingo Albarradas
020511	Santo Domingo Armenta
020512	Santo Domingo Chihuitán
020513	Santo Domingo de Morelos
020514	Santo Domingo Ixcatlán
020515	Santo Domingo Nuxaá
020516	Santo Domingo Ozolotepec
020517	Santo Domingo Petapa
020518	Santo Domingo Roayaga
020519	Santo Domingo Tehuantepec
020520	Santo Domingo Tejomulco
020521	Santo Domingo Tepuxtepec
020522	Santo Domingo Tlataypan
020523	Santo Domingo Tomaltepec
020524	Santo Domingo Tonalá
020525	Santo Domingo Tonaltepec
020526	Santo Domingo Xagacía
020527	Santo Domingo Yanhuitlán
020528	Santo Domingo Yodohino
020529	Santo Domingo Zanatepec
020530	Santos Reyes Nopala
020531	Santos Reyes Pápalo
020532	Santos Reyes Tepejillo
020533	Santos Reyes Yucuná
020534	Santo Tomás Jalieza
020535	Santo Tomás Mazaltepec
020536	Santo Tomás Ocotepec
020537	Santo Tomás Tamazulapan
020538	San Vicente Coatlán
020539	San Vicente Lachixío
020540	San Vicente Nuñú
020541	Silacayoapan
020542	Sitio de Xitlapehua
020543	Soledad Etla

020544	Tamazulapan del Progreso
020545	Tanetze de Zaragoza
020546	Taniche
020547	Tataltepec de Valdés
020548	Teococuilco de Marcos Pérez
020549	Teotitlán del Camino
020550	Teotitlán del Valle
020551	Tepelmeme de Morelos
020552	Tezoatlán de Segura y Luna
020553	Tlacoahuaya de Morelos
020554	Tlacolula de Matamoros
020555	Tlacotepec Plumas
020556	Tlalixtac de Cabrera
020557	Totontepec Villa de Morelos
020558	Trinidad de Zaachila
020559	La Trinidad Vista Hermosa
020560	Unión Hidalgo
020561	Valerio Trujano
020562	Yaxe
020563	Yodocono de Porfirio Díaz
020564	Yogana
020565	Yutanduchi de Guerrero
020566	Zaachila
020567	Zapotitlán del Río
020568	Zapotitlán Lagunas
020569	Zapotitlán Palmas
020570	Zaragoza
020571	Zimatlán de Alvarez
020999	Oaxaca [municipality unknown]
021001	Acajete
021002	Acateno
021003	Acatlán
021004	Acatzingo
021005	Acteopan
021006	Ahuacatlán
021007	Ahuatlán
021008	Ahuazotepec
021009	Ahuehuetitla
021010	Ajalpan

021011	Albino Zertuche
021012	Aljojuca
021013	Altepexi
021014	Amixtlán
021015	Amozoc
021016	Aquixtla
021017	Atempan
021018	Atexcal
021019	Atlixco
021020	Atoyatempan
021021	Atzalá
021022	Atzitzihuacán
021023	Atzitzintla
021024	Axutla
021025	Ayotoxco de Guerrero
021026	Calpan
021027	Caltepec
021028	Camocuaula
021029	Caxhuacan
021030	Coatepec
021031	Coatzingo
021032	Cohetzala
021033	Cohuecán
021034	Coronango
021035	Coxcatlán
021036	Coyomeapan
021037	Coyotepec
021038	Cuapiaxtla de Madero
021039	Cuautempan
021040	Cuautinchán
021041	Cuautlancingo
021042	Cuayuca
021043	Cuetzalan del Progreso
021044	Cuyoaco
021045	Chalchicomula
021046	Chapulco
021047	Chiautla
021048	Chiautzingo
021049	Chiconcuautla

021050	Chichiquila
021051	Chietla
021052	Chigmecatitlán
021053	Chignahuapan
021054	Chignautla
021055	Chila
021056	Chila de la Sal
021057	Chila Honey
021058	Chilchotla
021059	Chinantla
021060	Domingo Arenas
021061	Eloxochitlán
021062	Epatlán
021063	Esperanza
021064	Francisco Z. Mena
021065	General Felipe Angeles
021066	Guadalupe
021067	Guadalupe Victoria
021068	Hermenegildo Galeana
021069	Huaquechula
021070	Huatlatlauca
021071	Huauchinango
021072	Huehuetla
021073	Huehuetlán el Chico
021074	Huejotzingo
021075	Hueyapan
021076	Hueytamalco
021077	Hueytlalpan
021078	Huitzilán de Serdán
021079	Huitziltepec
021080	Igancio Allende
021081	Ixcamilpa de Guerrero
021082	Ixcaquixtla
021083	Ixtacamaxitlán
021084	Ixtepec
021085	Izúcar de Matamoros
021086	Jalpan
021087	Jolalpan
021088	Jonotla

021089	Jopala
021090	Juan C. Bonilla
021091	Juan Galindo
021092	Juan N. Méndez
021093	Lafragua
021094	Libres
021095	La Magdalena Tlatlauquitepec
021096	Mazapiltepec de Juárez
021097	Mixtla
021098	Molcaxac
021099	Morelos Cañada
021100	Naupan
021101	Nauzontla
021102	Nealtican
021103	Nicolás Bravo
021104	Nopalucan
021105	Ocoatepec
021106	Ocoyucan
021107	Olintla
021108	Oriental
021109	Pahuatlán
021110	Palmar de Bravo
021111	Pantepec
021112	Petlalcingo
021113	Piactla
021114	Puebla
021115	Quecholac
021116	Quimixtlán
021117	Rafael Lara Grajales
021118	Resurrección
021119	Los Reyes
021120	San Andrés Cholula
021121	San Antonio Cañada
021122	San Diego Mesa Tochimiltzingo
021123	San Felipe Hueyotlipan
021124	San Felipe Teotlalcingo
021125	San Felipe Tepatlán
021126	San Gabriel Chilac
021127	San Gregorio Atzompa

021128	San Jerónimo Caleras
021129	San Jerónimo Tecuanipan
021130	San Jerónimo Xayacatlán
021131	San José Chiapa
021132	San José Miahuatlán
021133	San Juan Atenco
021134	San Juan Atzompa
021135	San Martín Texmelucan
021136	San Martín Totoltepec
021137	San Martías Tlalancaleca
021138	San Miguel Canoa
021139	San Miguel Ixitlán
021140	San Miguel Xoxtla
021141	San Nicolás de Buenos Aires
021142	San Nicolás Los Ranchos
021143	San Pablo Amicano
021144	San Pedro Cholula
021145	San Pedro Yeloixtlahuaca
021146	San Salvador el Seco
021147	San Salvador el Verde
021148	San Salvador Huixcolotla
021149	San Sebastián Tlacotepec
021150	Santa Catarina Tlaltempan
021151	Santa Inés Ahuatempan
021152	Santa Isabel Cholula
021153	Santiago Miahuatlán
021154	Santo Domingo Huehuetlán
021155	Santo Tomás Hueyotlipan
021156	Soltepec
021157	Tecali de Herrera
021158	Tecamachalco
021159	Tecomatlán
021160	Tehuacán
021161	Tehuizingo
021162	Tenampulco
021163	Teopantlán
021164	Teotlalco
021165	Tepanco de López
021166	Tepango de Rodríguez

021167	Tepatlxco de Hidalgo
021168	Tepeaca
021169	Tepemaxalco
021170	Tepeojuma
021171	Tepetzintla
021172	Tepexco
021173	Tepexi de Rodríguez
021174	Tepeyahualco
021175	Tepeyahualco Cuauhtémoc
021176	Tetela de Ocampo
021177	Teteles de Avila Castillo
021178	Teziutlán
021179	Tianguismanalco
021180	Tilapa
021181	Tlacotepec de Benito Juárez
021182	Tlacuilotepec
021183	Tlachichuca
021184	Tlahuapan
021185	Tlaltenango
021186	Tlanepantla
021187	Tlaola
021188	Tlapacoya
021189	Tlapanalá
021190	Tlatlauquitepec
021191	Tlaxco
021192	Tochimilco
021193	Tochtepec
021194	Totimehuacán
021195	Totoltepec de Guerrero
021196	Tulcingo
021197	Tuzamapan de Galeana
021198	Tzicatlacoyan
021199	Venustiano Carranza
021200	Vicente Guerrero
021201	Xayacatlán de Bravo
021202	Xocotepec
021203	Xicotlán
021204	Xiutetelco
021205	Xochiapulco

021206	Xochiltepec
021207	Xochitlán
021208	Xochitlán Todos Santos
021209	Yaonáhuac
021210	Yehualtepec
021211	Zacapala
021212	Zacapoaxtla
021213	Zacatlán
021214	Zapotitlán
021215	Zapotitlán de Méndez
021216	Zaragoza
021217	Zautla
021218	Zihuateutla
021219	Zinacatepec
021220	Zongozotla
021221	Zoquiapan
021222	Zoquitlán
021999	Puebla [municipality unknown]
022001	Amealco
022002	Amoles
022003	Arroyo Seco
022004	Cadereyta
022005	Colón
022006	Corregidora
022007	Ezequiel Montes
022008	Huimilpan
022009	Jalpan
022010	Landa de Matamoros
022011	El Marqués
022012	Pedro Escobedo
022013	Peñamiller
022014	Querétaro
022015	San Joaquín
022016	San Juan del Río
022017	Tequisquiapan
022018	Tolimán
022999	Queretaro [municipality unknown]
023001	Cozumel
023002	Felipe Carrillo Puerto

023003	Isla Mujeres
023004	Payo Obispo
023999	Quintana Roo [municipality unknown]
024001	Ahualulco
024002	Alaquines
024003	Alfredo M. Terrazas
024004	Aquismón
024005	Armadillo
024006	Cárdenas
024007	Catorce
024008	Cedral
024009	Cerritos
024010	Cerro de San Pedro
024011	Ciudad del Maíz
024012	Ciudad de Valles
024013	Ciudad Fernández
024014	Coxcatlán
024015	Charcas
024016	General Pedro Antonio Santos
024017	Guadalcazar
024018	Guadalupe
024019	Huehuetlán
024020	Lagunillas
024021	Matehuala
024022	Mexquitic de Carmona
024023	Moctezuma
024024	La Paz
024025	Pedro Montoya
024026	Ramos
024027	Rayón
024028	Río Verde
024029	Salinas
024030	San Antonio
024031	San Luis Potosí
024032	San Martín
024033	San Nicolás Tolentino
024034	Santa Catarina
024035	Santa María del Río
024036	Santo Domingo

024037	Soledad
024038	Tamasopo
024039	Tamazunchale
024040	Tampacan
024041	Tampamolón
024042	Tamuín
024043	Tancuayalab
024044	Tanlajás
024045	Tanquián
024046	Tierra Nueva
024047	Vanegas
024048	Venado
024049	Villa de Arriaga
024050	Villa de Hidalgo
024051	Villa de Reyes
024052	Villa Juárez
024053	Xilitla
024054	Zaragoza
024999	San Luis Potosí [municipality unknown]
025001	Ahome
025002	Angostura
025003	Badiraguato
025004	Concordia
025005	Cosalá
025006	Culiacán
025007	Choix
025008	Del Fuerte
025009	Elota
025010	Escuinapa
025011	Guasave
025012	Mazatlán
025013	Mocorito
025014	Rosario
025015	San Ignacio
025016	Sinaloa
025999	Sinalca [municipality unknown]
026001	Aconchi
026002	Agua Prieta
026003	Álamos

026004	Altar
026005	Arivechi
026006	Arizpe
026007	Atil
026008	Bacadéhuachi
026009	Bacanora
026010	Bacerac
026011	Bacoachi
026012	Bácum
026013	Banámichi
026014	Batuc
026015	Baviácora
026016	Bavispe
026017	Benjamín Hill
026018	Caborca
026019	Cajeme
026020	Cananea
026021	Carbó
026022	La Colorada
026023	Cucurpe
026024	Cumpas
026025	Divisaderos
026026	Empalme
026027	Etchojoa
026028	Fronteras
026029	Granados
026030	Guaymas
026031	Hermosillo
026032	Huachinera
026033	Huásabas
026034	Huatabampo
026035	Huépac
026036	Imuris
026037	Magdalena
026038	Mazatlán
026039	Moctezuma
026040	Naco
026041	Nácori Chico
026042	Nacozari de García

026043	Navojoa
026044	Nogales
026045	Onavas
026046	Opodepe
026047	Oputo
026048	Oquitoa
026049	Pitiquito
026050	Puerto Peñasco
026051	Quiriego
026052	Rayón
026053	Rosario
026054	Sahuaripa
026055	San Felipe
026056	San Javier
026057	San Luis Río Colorado
026058	San Miguel de Horcasitas
026059	San Pedro de la Cueva
026060	Santa Ana
026061	Santa Cruz
026062	Sáric
026063	Soyopa
026064	Suaqui
026065	Suaqui Grande
026066	Tepache
026067	Teapupa
026068	Trincheras
026069	Tubutama
026070	Ures
026071	Villa Pesqueira
026072	Yécora
026999	Sonora [municipality unknown]
027001	Balancán
027002	Cárdenas
027003	Centla
027004	Centro
027005	Comalcalco
027006	Cunduacán
027007	Emiliano Zapata
027008	Huimanguillo

027009	Jalapa
027010	Jalpa
027011	Jonuta
027012	Macuspana
027013	Nacajuca
027014	Paraíso
027015	Tacotalpa
027016	Teapa
027017	Tenosique
027999	Tabasco [municipality unknown]
028001	Abasolo
028002	Aldama
028003	Altamira
028004	Antiguo Morelos
028005	Burgos
028006	Bustamante
028007	Camargo
028008	Casas
028009	Ciudad Madero
028010	Cruillas
028011	Gómez Farías
028012	González
028013	Güémez
028014	Guerrero
028015	Hidalgo
028016	Jaumave
028017	Jiménez
028018	Llera
028019	Mainero
028020	Mante
028021	Matamoros
028022	Méndez
028023	Mier
028024	Miguel Alemán
028025	Miquihuana
028026	Nuevo Laredo
028027	Nuevo Morelos
028028	Ocampo
028029	Padilla

028030	Pamillas
028031	Reinosa
028032	San Carlos
028033	San Fernando
028034	San Nicolás
028035	Soto la Marina
028036	Tampico
028037	Tula
028038	Valle Hermoso
028039	Victoria
028040	Villagrán
028041	Xicoténcatl
028999	Tamoulipas [municipality unknown]
029001	Amaxac de Guerrero
029002	Apetatitlán
029003	Atlangatepec
029004	Alzayanca
029005	Barrón Escandón
029006	Calpulalpan
029007	El Carmen
029008	Cuapiaxtla
029009	Cuaxomulco
029010	Chiautempan
029011	Domingo Arenas
029012	Españita
029013	Huamantla
029014	Hueyotlipan
029015	Ixtacuixtla
029016	Ixtenco
029017	José María Morelos
029018	Juan Cuamatzi
029019	Lardizabal
029020	Lázaro Cárdenas
029021	Mariano Arista
029022	Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla
029023	Natívitás
029024	Panotla
029025	San Pablo del Monte
029026	Santa Cruz Tlaxcala

029027	Santa María Tocatlán
029028	Tenancingo
029029	Teolocholco
029030	Tepeyanco
029031	Terrenate
029032	Tetla
029033	Tetlatlahuca
029034	Tlaxcala
029035	Tlaxco
029036	Totolac
029037	Trinidad Sánchez Santos
029038	Tzompantepec
029039	Xalostoc
029040	Xaltocan
029041	Xicohtzinco
029042	Xicoténcatl
029043	Yauhquemehcan
029044	Zacatelco
030001	Acajete
030002	Acatlán
030003	Acayucan
030004	Actopan
030005	Acula
030006	Acultzingo
030007	Adalberto Tejeda
030008	Alpatlahua
030009	Alto Lucero
030010	Altotonga
030011	Alvarado
030012	Amatitlán
030013	Amatlán de los Reyes
030014	Amatlán-Tuxpan
030015	Ángel R. Cabada
030016	La Antigua
030017	Apazapan
030018	Aquila
030019	Astacinga
030020	Atlahuilco
030021	Atoyac

030022	Atzacan
030023	Atzalan
030024	Axocuapan
030025	Ayahualulco
030026	Banderilla
030027	Benito Juárez
030028	Boca del Río
030029	Calcahualco
030030	Camerino Z. Mendoza
030031	Carrillo Puerto
030032	Catemaco
030033	Cazones
030034	Citlaltepec
030035	Coacoatzintla
030036	Coahuitlán
030037	Coatepec
030038	Coatzacoalcos
030039	Coatzintla
030040	Coetzalá
030041	Colipa
030042	Comapa
030043	Córdoba
030044	Cosamaloapan
030045	Cosautlán de Carvajal
030046	Coscomatepec
030047	Cosoleacaque
030048	Cotaxtla
030049	Cosquihui
030050	Coyutla
030051	Cuichapa
030052	Cuitláhuac
030053	Chacaltianguis
030054	Chalma
030055	Chiconamel
030056	Chiconquiaco
030057	Chicontepec
030058	Chinameca
030059	Chinampa de Gorostiza
030060	Chocamán

030061	Chontla
030062	Chumatlán
030063	Emiliano Zapata
030064	Espinal
030065	Filomeno Mata
030066	Fortín
030067	Gutiérrez Zamora
030068	Hidalgotitlán
030069	Huatusco
030070	Huayacocotla
030071	Hueyapan de Ocampo
030072	Huiloapan
030073	Ignacio de la Llave
030074	Ilamatlán
030075	Ixcatepec
030076	Ixhuacán
030077	Ixhuatlancillo
030078	Ixhuatlán-Córdoba
030079	Ixhuatlán del Sureste
030080	Ixhuatlán de Madero
030081	Ixmatlahuacan
030082	Ixtaczoquitlán
030083	Jalacingo
030084	Jalapa
030085	Jalcomulco
030086	Jáltipan de Morelos
030087	Jamapa
030088	Jesús Carranza
030089	Jico
030090	Jilotepec
030091	Juchique de Ferrer
030092	Landero y Cos
030093	Lerdo de Tejada
030094	Magdalena
030095	Maltrata
030096	Manlio Fabio Altamirano
030097	Mariano Escobedo
030098	Martínez de la Torre
030099	Mecatlán

030100	Mecayapan
030101	Medellín
030102	Miahuatlán
030103	Las Minas
030104	Minatitlán
030105	Misantla
030106	Mixtla de Altamirano
030107	Moloacán
030108	Naolinco
030109	Naranjal
030110	Nautla
030111	Nogales
030112	Oluta
030113	Orizaba
030114	Otatitlán
030115	Oteapan
030116	Ozuluama
030117	Pajapan
030118	Pánuco
030119	Papantla
030120	Paso del Macho
030121	Paso de Ovejas
030122	La Perla
030123	Perote
030124	Platón Sánchez
030125	Playa Vicente
030126	Poza Rica de Hidalgo
030127	Pueblo Viejo
030128	Puente Nacional
030129	Rafael Delgado
030130	Rafael Lucio
030131	Reyes
030132	Saltabarranca
030133	San Andrés Tenejapa
030134	San Andrés Tuxtla
030135	San Juan Evangelista
030136	Santiago Tuxtla
030137	Sayula
030138	Soconusco

030139	Sochiapa
030140	Soledad Atzompa
030141	Soledad de Doblado
030142	Soteapan
030143	Tamalín
030144	Tamiahua
030145	Tampico Alto
030146	Tancoco
030147	Tantima
030148	Tantoyuca
030149	Tatatila
030150	Teayo
030151	Tecolutla
030152	Tehuipango
030153	Temapache
030154	Tempoal
030155	Tenampa
030156	Tenango de Río Blanco
030157	Tenejapa de Mata
030158	Tenochtitlán
030159	Teocelo
030160	Tepatlxaco
030161	Tepetlán
030162	Tepetzintla
030163	Tequila
030164	Tesechoacán
030165	Texcatepec
030166	Texhuacán
030167	Texistepec
030168	Tierra Blanca
030169	Tihuatlán
030170	Tlacojalpan
030171	Tlacolulan
030172	Tlacotalpan
030173	Tlacotepec
030174	Tlachichilco
030175	Tlalixcoyan
030176	Tlalnelhuayocan
030177	Tlapacoyan

030178	Tlaquilpa
030179	Tlilapan
030180	Tomatlán
030181	Tonayán
030182	Totutla
030183	Tuxpan
030184	Tuxtilla
030185	Úrsulo Galván
030186	Vega de Alatorre
030187	Veracruz
030188	Las Vigas
030189	Villa Aldama
030190	Xoxocotla
030191	Yanga
030192	Yecuatla
030193	Zacualpan
030194	Zaragoza
030195	Zentla
030196	Zongolica
030197	Zontecomatlán
030198	Zozocolco
030999	Veracruz [municipality unknown]
031001	Abalá
031002	Acanceh
031003	Akil
031004	Baca
031005	Bokobá
031006	Buctzotz
031007	Cacalchén
031008	Calotmul
031009	Cansahcab
031010	Cantamayec
031011	Celestún
031012	Cenotillo
031013	Conkal
031014	Cuncunul
031015	Cuzamá
031016	Chaczinkín
031017	Chan-kom

031018	Chapab
031019	Chemax
031020	Chicxulub
031021	Chichimilá
031022	Chikindzonot
031023	Chocholá
031024	Chumayel
031025	Dzan
031026	Dzemul
031027	Dzidzantún
031028	Dzilam de Bravo
031029	Dzilam González
031030	Dzitás
031031	Dzoncauich
031032	Espita
031033	Halachó
031034	Hocabá
031035	Hoctún
031036	Homún
031037	Huhí
031038	Hunucmá
031039	Ixil
031040	Izamal
031041	Kanasín
031042	Kantunil
031043	Kaua
031044	Kinchil
031045	Kopomá
031046	Mama
031047	Maní
031048	Maxcanú
031049	Mayapán
031050	Mérida
031051	Mocochá
031052	Motul
031053	Muna
031054	Muxupip
031055	Opichén
031056	Oxcutzcab

031057	Panabá
031058	Peto
031059	Progreso
031060	Quintana Roo
031061	Río Lagartos
031062	Sacalum
031063	Samahil
031064	Sanahcat
031065	San Felipe
031066	Santa Elena
031067	Seyé
031068	Sinanché
031069	Sotuta
031070	Sucilá
031071	Sudzal
031072	Suma
031073	Tahdziú
031074	Tahmek
031075	Teabo
031076	Tecoh
031077	Tekal
031078	Tekantó
031079	Tekax
031080	Tekit
031081	Tekom
031082	Telchac
031083	Telchac Puerto
031084	Temax
031085	Temozón
031086	Tepakán
031087	Tetiz
031088	Teya
031089	Ticul
031090	Timucuy
031091	Tinúm
031092	Tixcacalcupul
031093	Tixcocob
031094	Tixméhuac
031095	Tixpéhual

031096	Tizimín
031097	Tunkás
031098	Tzucacab
031099	Uayma
031100	Ucú
031101	Umán
031102	Valladolid
031103	Xocchel
031104	Yaxcabá
031105	Yaxkukul
031106	Yobaín
032001	Apozol
032002	Apulco
032003	Atolinga
032004	La Blanca
032005	Calera
032006	Cañitas
032007	Concepción del Oro
032008	Cauhtémoc
032009	Chalchihuites
032010	Fresnillo
032011	García de la Cadena
032012	Genaro Codina
032013	Guadalupe
032014	Huanusco
032015	Jalpa
032016	Jerez
032017	Jimenez del Teul
032018	Juan Aldama
032019	Juchipila
032020	Loreto
032021	Luis Moya
032022	Mazapil
032023	Melchor Ocampo
032024	Mezquital del Oro
032025	Miguel Auza
032026	Momax
032027	Monte Escobedo
032028	Morelos

032029	Moyahua de Estrada
032030	Nieves
032031	Nochistlán
032032	Noria de Angeles
032033	Ojocaliente
032034	Pánuco
032035	Pinos
032036	El Plateado
032037	Río Grande
032038	Saín Alto
032039	Sombrerete
032040	Susticacán
032041	Tabasco
032042	Tepechitlán
032043	Tepetongo
032044	Teul de González Ortega
032045	Tlaltenango
032046	Valparaíso
032047	Vetagrande
032048	Villa de Cos
032049	Villa García
032050	Villa González Ortega
032051	Villa Hidalgo
032052	Villanueva
032053	Zacatecas
032999	Zacatecas [municipality unknown]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_MX1960 identifies the household's municipality within Mexico in 1960. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after states. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_MX1960 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited

190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other

999

Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RADIO: Radio in household****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ROOMS: Number of rooms****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**SEWAGE: Sewage**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**TOILET: Toilet**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**TV: Television set**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions

23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household

13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_DEPN: Number of people depending on the household head

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr a="all" v="MX60A010">58. If the person answering the census depends economically on the head of household, make an X.<br /><div class="i1">[]</div><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr v="MX60A010">Column 58: In this column, make an X if the person answering the census depends economically on the head of household. For example, spouse, small children, older children that do not work, etc.<br /></svr>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45

46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
80	80
83	83
84	84
87	87
90	90
92	92
96	96
97	97
99	99

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of people economically depending on the household head.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **MX1960A\_LOCSIZE: Size of the locality**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX60A001 MX60A002 MX60A003 MX60A011 MX60A012 MX60A013">Federal Entity __<br />Municipality
__<br />Name of the locality, population center or colony __<br /><div class="i1">City, village, town, rural center,
etc.</div><br />Official category of the locality, population center, or colony __<br />Center number __ Section Number
__ Block number __<br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Fewer than 2500 inhabitants
02	From 2,500 to 4,999
03	From 5,000 to 9,999
04	From 10,000 to 14,999
05	From 15,000 to 19,999
06	From 20,000 to 29,999
07	From 30,000 to 39,999
08	From 40,000 to 49,999
09	From 50,000 to 99,999
10	From 100,000 to 499,999
11	From 500,000 and above

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates size of the locality.

UNIVERSE  
Mexico 1960: All households

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **MX1960A\_OWNED: Ownership**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

LITERAL QUESTION

47. If you own the dwelling, make an X.</p>

<div class="i1">[]</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not owned
1	Yes, owned
9	Unknown

#### **description**

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates ownership of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All households

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **MX1960A\_PERNO: Number of people**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A006">50. Total number of persons who live in the dwelling.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A005 MX60A006 MX60A007 MX60A008 MX60A009 MX60A015 MX60A016">Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.<br /></sva></p>

<p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
43	43
44	44
45	45
47	47
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
63	63
65	65
66	66
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
81	81

83	83
85	85
88	88
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
95	95
98	98
99	99

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of people living in the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_RADTV: Radio and television

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A009">57. If the dwelling has a radio, write R; if the dwelling has a television, write TV; if the dwelling has a radio and a television, write RTV.<br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A005 MX60A006 MX60A007 MX60A008 MX60A009 MX60A015 MX60A016">Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.<br /></sva></p>

<p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has TV

2	Has radio and TV
3	Has radio
8	Unknown
9	No radio or TV

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has radio and TV.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Household heads [discrepancies: type I 0.3% and type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_ROOMS: Number of rooms in the dwelling

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A005">49. Number of rooms that can be used. Do not count the kitchen, bathrooms, or halls.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A005 MX60A006 MX60A007 MX60A008 MX60A009 MX60A015 MX60A016">Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.<br /></sva></p>

<p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
35	35
36	36
40	40
41	41
44	44
45	45
50	50
51	51
53	53
55	55
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63

70	70
73	73
75	75
80	80
81	81
85	85
90	90
91	91
92	92
94	94
95	95
99	99

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates number of rooms in the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_SEWER: Sewer connection and bath

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

54 Does the dwelling have a drain or sewer? Yes or no

<div class="i1">\_\_</div><svar v="MX60A005 MX60A006 MX60A007 MX60A008 MX60A009 MX60A015 MX60A016">Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.<br /></svar></p>

<p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	Has sewer connection and bath
2	Has sewer connection but Doesn't have bath
3	Has neither sewer connection nor bath
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has bath and sewer connection.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Household heads [discrepancies: type I 0.9% and type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_URBAN: Urban-rural

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A001 MX60A002 MX60A003 MX60A011 MX60A012 MX60A013">Federal Entity \_\_<br />Municipality \_\_<br />Name of the locality, population center or colony \_\_<br /><div class="i1">City, village, town, rural center, etc.</div><br />Official category of the locality, population center, or colony \_\_<br />Center number \_\_ Section Number \_\_ Block number \_\_<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Rural
1	Urban
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is located in an urban or rural zone.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_WATSRC: Piped water availability****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

51. Is there piped water in the dwelling? Yes or No&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="j1">\_\_</div><svar v="MX60A005 MX60A006 MX60A007 MX60A008 MX60A009 MX60A015 MX60A016">Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.<br /></svar></p>

<p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Has piped water inside the dwelling
2	Has outside the dwelling but within the building
3	Doesn't have water service
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a dwelling has piped water inside.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Household heads [discrepancies: type I 1% and type II none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**WALL: Wall or building material****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile

506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone

545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_FUEL: Fuel used in the dwelling

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A016">56. Material used for cooking. For wood or charcoal, write 1; petroleum, paraffin, etc. write 2; for [propane] gas, electricity write 3.<br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_ </div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A005 MX60A006 MX60A007 MX60A008 MX60A009 MX60A015 MX60A016">Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.<br /></sva></p>

<p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Wood or charcoal
2	Petroleum, etc.
3	Gas, electricity
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of fuel used to cook in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Household heads [discrepancies: type I 0.8% and type II none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_INDLANG: Indigenous or foreign language of the household head**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No answer (Spanish)

01	Amusgo
02	Chatino
03	Chinanteco
04	Chol
05	Huasteco
06	Maya
07	Mayo
08	Mazateco
09	Mexicano o Nahuatl
10	Mixó
11	Mixteco
12	Otomi
13	Tarasco
14	Tarahumara
15	Totonaca
16	Tlapaneco
17	Tzendal o Tzetal
18	Tzetizil
19	Zapoteco
20	Other dialects
51	German
52	Arabic
53	Chinese
54	French
55	English
56	Yiddish
57	Japanese
58	Polish
59	Russian
60	Turkish
61	Other foreign language
99	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the indigenous or foreign language spoken by the household head.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_WALLS: Wall material in the dwelling****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A015">48. Principal material of the walls. Examples: Adobe, wood, partitions, clay-covered sticks, boards, blocks of light material, Quarried stone, etc.<br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A005 MX60A006 MX60A007 MX60A008 MX60A009 MX60A015 MX60A016">Column 47-57. These columns are for the dwelling or house that the family occupies. Therefore, the answers will only be written in the row for the head of household.<br /></sva></p>

<p>Column 47: If the family that lives in the dwelling is the homeowner, make an X. If not, leave the column blank.</p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Adobe
2	Wood
3	Brick/blocks
4	Clay-covered sticks
5	Hand-laid stone
6	Quarried stone
7	Blocks of light material
8	Other materials
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main construction material of the dwelling's walls.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Household heads [discrepancies: type I 1% and type II none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

---

**AGE: Age****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68

069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+

98

Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**CONSENS: Consensual union**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MARST: Marital status [general version]**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

### **MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious

213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **PERNUM: Person number**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**PERWT: Person weight**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner

2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name

4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

CONCEPT

**SEX: Sex****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory

11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco

13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba

21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina

23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan

32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait

34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia

42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany

44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island

54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **BPLMX: State of birth, Mexico**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
01	Aguascalientes
02	Baja California
03	Baja California Sur
04	Campeche
05	Coahuila
06	Colima
07	Chiapas
08	Chihuahua
09	Distrito Federal
10	Durango
11	Guanajuato
12	Guerrero
13	Hidalgo
14	Jalisco
15	México
16	Michoacán
17	Morelos
18	Nayarit
19	Nuevo León
20	Oaxaca
21	Puebla
22	Querétaro
23	Quintana Roo
24	San Luis Potosí
25	Sinaloa
26	Sonora
27	Tabasco
28	Tamaulipas
29	Tlaxcala
30	Veracruz
31	Yucatán
32	Zacatecas
97	Foreign-born
98	Missing/unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

BPLMX indicates the person's state of birth (Entidad Federativa) within Mexico.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**CHBORN: Children ever born**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **CITIZEN: Citizenship**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**LIT: Literacy****Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NATION: Country of citizenship****Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros

11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara

13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica

21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21220	St. Lucia
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru

23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan

32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania

43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44041	East Germany
44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania

51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands

55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **NATIVITY: Nativity status**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**RELIGION: Religion [general version]**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist

1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession

6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada

6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica

6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal

6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate

6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)

6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission

6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance

6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church

6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches

6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala

6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism

7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia

7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar

7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World

7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai

7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar

206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **DAYSWRK: Days worked last week**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Did not work
1	1 day
2	2 days
3	3 days
4	4 days
5	5 days
6	6 days
7	7 days
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

DAYSWRK indicates the number of days worked by the person during the week preceding the enumeration.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

**EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]****Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**EDUCMX: Educational attainment, Mexico****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than primary
010	None, or never attended school
020	Preschool or kindergarten
021	Preschool, 1 year
022	Preschool, 2 years
023	Preschool, 3 years
029	Preschool, years unspecified
100	Primary
101	Primary, 1 year
102	Primary, 2 years
103	Primary, 3 years
104	Primary, 4 years
105	Primary, 5 years
106	Primary, 6 years
109	Primary, years unspecified
200	Lower secondary (middle or junior high school)
210	Lower secondary, tech/commercial
211	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 1 year
212	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 2 years
213	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 3 years
214	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 4 years
219	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, years unspecified
220	Lower secondary, general track
221	Lower secondary, general track, 1 year
222	Lower secondary, general track, 2 years

223	Lower secondary, general track, 3 years
229	Lower secondary, general track, years unspecified
300	Secondary (high school)
310	Secondary tech/commercial
311	Secondary tech/commercial, 1 year
312	Secondary tech/commercial, 2 years
313	Secondary tech/commercial, 3 years
314	Secondary tech/commercial, 4 years
315	Secondary tech/commercial, 5 years
319	Secondary tech/commercial, years unspecified
320	Secondary, general track
321	Secondary, general track, 1 year
322	Secondary, general track, 2 years
323	Secondary, general track, 3 years
329	Secondary, general track, years unspecified
330	Technological track
331	Secondary, technological track, year 1
332	Secondary, technological track, years 2
333	Secondary, technological track, years 3
339	Secondary, technological track, year unspecified
400	Normal school (teacher-training)
401	Normal, 1 year
402	Normal, 2 years
403	Normal, 3 years
404	Normal, 4 years
409	Normal, years unspecified
500	Post-secondary technical
501	Post-secondary technical, 1 year
502	Post-secondary technical, 2 years
503	Post-secondary technical, 3 years
504	Post-secondary technical, 4 years
505	Post-secondary technical, 5 years
509	Post-secondary technical, years unspecified
600	University
610	University undergraduate
611	University undergraduate, 1 year
612	University undergraduate, 2 years
613	University undergraduate, 3 years
614	University undergraduate, 4 years

615	University undergraduate, 5 years
616	University undergraduate, 6 years
617	University undergraduate, 7 years
618	University undergraduate, 8+ years
619	University undergraduate, years unspecified
620	University graduate
621	University graduate, 1 year
622	University graduate, 2 years
623	University graduate, 3 years
624	University graduate, 4 years
625	University graduate, 5 years
626	University graduate, 6 years
627	University graduate, 7 years
628	University graduate, 8+ years
629	University graduate, years unspecified
630	Masters degree (2005-2015)
631	Masters, 1 year
632	Masters, 2 years
633	Masters, 3+ years
639	Masters, year unspecified
640	Doctoral degree (2005-2015)
641	Doctoral, 1 year
642	Doctoral, 2 years
643	Doctoral, 3 years
644	Doctoral, 4 years
645	Doctoral, 5 years
646	Doctoral, 6 years
649	Doctoral, years unspecified
650	Specialty degree (2015)
651	Specialty, 1 year
652	Specialty, 2 years
659	Specialty, years unspecified
700	Unspecified post-secondary
701	Unspecified post-secondary, 1 year
702	Unspecified post-secondary, 2 years
703	Unspecified post-secondary, 3 years
704	Unspecified post-secondary, 4 years
705	Unspecified post-secondary, 5 years
706	Unspecified post-secondary, 6 years

707	Unspecified post-secondary, 7 years
708	Unspecified post-secondary, 8+ years
800	Unknown/missing
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

EDUCMX indicates the person's educational attainment in Mexico in terms of the highest level and year or grade completed.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IND: Industry, unrecoded

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2001  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991  
Bangladesh 2001  
Bangladesh 2011  
Belarus 2009  
Benin 1979  
Benin 1992  
Benin 2002  
Benin 2013  
Bolivia 1976  
Bolivia 1992  
Bolivia 2001  
Bolivia 2012  
Botswana 1981  
Botswana 1991  
Botswana 2001  
Botswana 2011  
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2010  
Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981  
Canada 1991-2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982

Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000

Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014

Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013  
Sierra Leone 2004  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001-2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011

Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
 Sudan 2008  
 Suriname 2004  
 Suriname 2012  
 Switzerland 1970-2000  
 Switzerland 2011  
 Tanzania 2002  
 Tanzania 2012  
 Thailand 1970  
 Thailand 1980  
 Thailand 1990  
 Thailand 2000  
 Togo 1970  
 Togo 2010  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
 Turkey 1985  
 Turkey 1990  
 Turkey 2000  
 Uganda 2002  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1985  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010

---

## **INDGEN: Industry, general recode**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981-1991  
Canada 2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011

Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970

Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978

Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000

Uganda 1991  
 Uganda 2002  
 Uganda 2014  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1975  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

---

## OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations

10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years

14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **GEOMIG1\_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]

051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]
051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]
051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]
051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]
112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]
204005	Collines [Department: Benin]
204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]
204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]

076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]
116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]

116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]
116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]
116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]
116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]
152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]

152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]
152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]
152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]

188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]
192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]
192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]
192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]
192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]

218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]
818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]
818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]
818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]
818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]
818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]
222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]

222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]
231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]
231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]
231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]
250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]
250022	Picardy [Region: France]
250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]
250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]

250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]

324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]
324045	Siguiri [Region: Guinea]
324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]
324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]
324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]
324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]
324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]

356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]
356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]
356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]
356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]
356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]
356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]
356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]

360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]
364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]

364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]
364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]
364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]
364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]
368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]
368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]
368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]
368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]

388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]
388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]
388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]
388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]
400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]
400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]
404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]

404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]
418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]
418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]
418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]
418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennery, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]

662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphi [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]
466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]

466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]

496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]
104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]
104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]
104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]

591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]
591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]
591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]

608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]

608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]
642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]
642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]
642017	Galati [County: Romania]
642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]
642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]

642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]
642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]
642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]
642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]
646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]
705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]
705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]
705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]

710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]
740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]

764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]
764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]
764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]
764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]
764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]
764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]
764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]

764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]
764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]
764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]
764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]
764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]
764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]
768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]

780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]
800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]
800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]
800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]
800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]
800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]
800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]
800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]

800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopilska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804068	Khmelnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]
804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]

858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]

862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_1, GEOMIG1\_5, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## INCEARN: Earned income

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

INCEARN reports the person's total income from their labor (from wages, a business, or a farm) in the previous month or year.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

INCEARN is an 8-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999998 = Unknown/missing.

99999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+

Canada 1981: 75,000+

Canada 2001: 200,000+

Israel 1972: 16,000+  
 Israel 2008: 275,653+  
 Mexico 1990: 90,000,000+  
 Mexico 2000: 999,998+  
 Mexico 2010-2020: 1,000,000+  
 Panama 2000: 9,997+  
 Puerto Rico 1990: 999,999+  
 Puerto Rico 2000: 310,000+  
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 284,000  
 U.S.A. 2000: 310,000+  
 U.S.A. 2005: 9,999,999+  
 Venezuela 1971: 2000+

Bottom codes: Canada 1981-2001: -50,000  
 Puerto Rico 1990-2020: -9,999  
 U.S.A. 1990: -19,996  
 U.S.A. 2000-2005, 2015-2020: -9,999  
 U.S.A. 2010: -9,900

## MIG1\_P\_MX: State of previous residence, Mexico; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
484001	Aguascalientes
484002	Baja California
484003	Baja California Sur
484004	Campeche
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza
484006	Colima
484007	Chiapas
484008	Chihuahua
484009	Distrito Federal
484010	Durango
484011	Guanajuato
484012	Guerrero
484013	Hidalgo
484014	Jalisco
484015	México
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo

484017	Morelos
484018	Nayarit
484019	Nuevo León
484020	Oaxaca
484021	Puebla
484022	Querétaro
484023	Quintana Roo
484024	San Luis Potosí
484025	Sinaloa
484026	Sonora
484027	Tabasco
484028	Tamaulipas
484029	Tlaxcala
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave
484031	Yucatán
484032	Zacatecas
484097	Abroad
484098	Unknown
484099	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_P\_MX indicates the person's state of previous residence within Mexico.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MIGCTryp: Country of previous residence

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12100	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya

13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13990	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15150	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles

21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador

23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23990	South America, n.s.
23991	Central and Latin America
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
24050	United States
24051	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	U.S.A, Canada, Mexico
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan

32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33061	Malaysia and Singapore
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34190	Middle East, not specified
34191	Arabia
34199	Gulf countries
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Albania/Bulgaria/Romania
41030	Czech Republic
41031	Czechoslovakia/Yugoslavia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar

43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
49990	Europe, n.s.
49991	Central and Eastern Europe
49992	European Union
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51021	New Zealand/New Guinea
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia

52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Europe, Australia, New Zealand
60020	Asia and Oceania, n.s.
90000	Non-migrants (International)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MIGCTryp indicates the country of previous residence of international migrants.

Persons who never lived abroad are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41

42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80

81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **MX1960A\_AGE: Age**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A403">Age<br />9. For persons over one year old<br /><div class="i1">Years completed  
 \_\_\_\_</div><br /><br />10. For persons less than one year old<br /><div class="i1">Months completed \_\_\_\_</div><br  
 /><br />If one column is filled, do not fill the other one.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva r v="MX60A403">Columns 9 and 10: Insist that the person answering the census provide the correct age of all the persons, writing the age for persons over one year. In column 10, for persons less than one year old, write the months completed. For those under one month old, write 0 in the column 10.<br /></sva r >

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35

036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74

075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
114	114

115	115
116	116
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
127	127
128	128
130	130
132	132
134	134
135	135
139	139
140	140
141	141
143	143
145	145
148	148
150	150
201	1 month
202	2 months
203	3 months
204	4 months
205	5 months
206	6 months
207	7 months
208	8 months
209	9 months
210	10 months
211	11 months
999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates age.

UNIVERSE  
Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **MX1960A\_FAMSIZE: Size of the family**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
35	35
40	40
41	41
44	44
50	50
51	51
52	52
55	55
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
70	70
73	73
77	77
80	80
88	88
90	90
91	91
99	99

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates family size.

UNIVERSE  
Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **MX1960A\_RELATE: Relationship**

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A401">6. Relationship or affiliation \_\_\_\_ <br /><br />That the person has with the head of household.  
Examples: wife, child, father-in-law, goddaughter, employee, etc. <br /></sva>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Children
4	Other relatives of the heads
5	Unrelated
6	People who live alone
7	Relationship not indicated
9	Unknown

## description

---

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship to the head of the household.

UNIVERSE  
Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

**MX1960A\_SEX: Sex****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A402">Sex (Mark and X in the corresponding box)<br /><br />[] 7. Man<br /><br />[] 8. Woman<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates gender.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_BPL: Place of birth****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A404">11. Place of birth <br /><br />If the person was born in the United States of Mexico, write in which state. For example: Coahuila, Quintana Roo, Federal District, etc.<br /><br />If the person was born in another country, write the name of the country. For example: France, Spain, United States, etc.<br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Undocumented

001	Aguascalientes
002	Baja California Norte
003	Baja California Sur
004	Campeche
005	Coahuila
006	Colima
007	Chiapas
008	Chihuahua
009	Distrito Federal
010	Durango
011	Guanajuato
012	Guerrero
013	Hidalgo
014	Jalisco
015	Mexico
016	Michoacan
017	Morelos
018	Nayarit
019	Nuevo Leon
020	Oaxaca
021	Puebla
022	Queretaro
023	Quintana Roo
024	San Luis Potosi
025	Sinaloa
026	Sonora
027	Tabasco
028	Tamaulipas
029	Tlaxcala
030	Veracruz
031	Yucatan
032	Zacatecas
200	American continent
201	Argentina
202	Canada
203	Cuba
204	United States
205	Guatemala
206	Other American countries

300	Europe
301	Germany
302	Spain
303	France
304	United Kingdom
305	Greece
306	Hungary
307	Italy
308	Poland
309	Soviet Union
310	Other European countries
400	Asia
401	Saudi Arabia
402	China
403	Lebanon
404	Japan
405	Turkey
406	Other countries in Asia
500	Africa
501	Ethiopia
502	Egypt
503	Other African countries
600	Oceania
601	Australia
602	Other countries in Oceania
999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates place of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**MX1960A\_CHBORN: Children ever born****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">Fertility </span><br /><br />Only for women<br /><br />29. Total number of children (live births) that you have had, whether or not they are still alive at the time of the census.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
50	50
51	51
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
58	58
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
68	68
70	70
71	71
73	73
74	74

76	76
77	77
80	80
83	83
85	85
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children born alive.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: type I 0.5%; type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### MX1960A\_LANG: Language

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr a="all" v="MX60A408"><br /><span class="h3">Language</span><br /><br />[] 16. Spanish or Castilian<br /><br />17. Language or indigenous dialect that the person speaks as a native tongue. Examples: Nahuatl, Otomi, Zapotec, etc. If the person is or was a foreigner write down his/her native tongue, this is, the language he/she spoke during his/her childhood at home. Examples: English, French, Chinese, etc. <br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_</div><br /></svr>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Speaks Spanish
2	Does not speak Spanish
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if Spanish is spoken.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_LIT: Literacy

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A409">19. Does he/she know how to write? Yes or No.</sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Able to read and write
2	Not able to read and write
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a person is able to read and write.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I 4.8%; type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_MARST: Marital status****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A412"><span class="h3">Civil Status</span><br /><br />[] 23. Single<br />[] 24. Married - civil ceremony<br />[] 25. Married - religious ceremony<br />[] 26. Consensual Union<br />[] 27. Widowed<br />[] 28. Legally divorced<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Under 12 years of age
1	Single
2	Married - civil ceremony only
3	Married - religious ceremony only
4	Married - both civil and religious ceremonies
5	Consensual union
6	Widowed
7	Legally divorced
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates marital status.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_NATION: Nationality****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A407"><span class="h3">Nationality</span><br /><br />[] 14. Mexican<br /><br />15. If the person is a foreigner, write his/her current nationality: Lebanese, Guatemalan, Chinese, etc.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
03	Mexican
04	German
05	Saudi Arabian
06	Argentinian
07	British
08	Canadian
09	Cuban
10	Chinese
11	Spanish
12	United States
13	French
14	Guatemalan
15	Italian
16	Japanese
17	Lebanese
18	Polish
19	Russian
20	Other
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates nationality.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_OCC1: Principal occupation, 1 digit****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A414 MX60A415 MX60A416 MX60A418 MX60A419 MX60A420 MX60A434 MX60A435"><span class="h3">Principal occupation</span><br /><br />[] 31. Own account land owner [<span class="lang">Ejidatario</span>]<br /><br />[] 32. Rural laborer<br /><br />33. Write the principal occupation of the person. For example: farmer, cowboy, carpenter, well digger, retail worker, driver, professor, doctor, typist, etc.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Professions, technicians, and similar workers
01	Managers, administrators and directive officials, except in agriculture
02	Office workers and similar workers
03	Salesmen and similar
04	Farmers, ranchers, lumber workers, fishermen, hunters and similar workers
05	Workers in metal and non-metal mines, in petroleum and natural gas wells, and in quarries, salt mines, etc.
06	Artisans and workers directly involved in production processes and conductors in the transportation industry
07	Artisans and workers directly involved in production processes and conductors in the transportation industry
08	Manual laborers in occupations not directly related to production
09	Service workers and similar
99	No occupation reported

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates principal occupation, 1 digit.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_RES DUR: Number of years living in locality****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A405">12. How many years has the person lived in this state, if the person was not born in the state where the census is being taken <br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A405 MX60A406">Columns 12 and 13: If the person is not a native of this place or of a place within the same state, ask how long he/she has lived here, and write this number in column 12. Pay attention that column 13 is for the persons who are not native of this state. In column 13, write the name of the state where the person lived before living here. If the person lived in a foreign country before living here, write the name of the foreign country in column 13. In the case of persons who lived in another country temporarily for a period of less than six months, do not count the country where he/she lived, but count the state of the Republic where he/she lived before the temporary stay in another country, when it is not the same one where he/she lives now.<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64

65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
85	85
87	87
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years the person has been living in the current locality if different from his/her birthplace.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Persons living in different state than their birth place [type I 0.4%; type II none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_RESPR: Place of prior residence****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="MX60A406">13. Write the name of the state or foreign country where the person lived before living here.<br /><div class="i1">Name of state or foreign country \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Aguascalientes
02	Baja California Norte
03	Baja California Sur
04	Campeche
05	Coahuila
06	Colima
07	Chiapas
08	Chihuahua
09	Distrito Federal
10	Durango
11	Guanajuato
12	Guerrero
13	Hidalgo
14	Jalisco
15	Mexico
16	Michoacan
17	Morelos
18	Nayarit
19	Nuevo Leon
20	Oaxaca
21	Puebla
22	Queretaro

23	Quintana Roo
24	San Luis Potosi
25	Sinaloa
26	Sonora
27	Tabasco
28	Tamaulipas
29	Tlaxcala
30	Veracruz
31	Yucatan
32	Zacatecas
51	Germany
52	Argentina
53	Australia
54	Cuba
55	China
56	Egypt
57	Spain
58	United States
59	France
60	Great Britain
61	Guatemala
62	Hungary
63	Italy
64	Japan
65	Poland
66	Others
99	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the place of prior residence if different from the birthplace.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Persons living in different state than their birth place [type I 0.4%; type II none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**MX1960A\_YRSCH1: Years of schooling****Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

20. Years of elementary education completed and passed (From first to the sixth grade) &lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">\_\_</div><svar v="MX60A410">Column 20: Pay attention that in this column you should note the number of years passed only in elementary school and this can only be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 years, whether in official [public] or private schools.<br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates total years of schooling.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_CLASSWK: Class of worker

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A421"><span class="h3">Work status</span><br /><br />[] 34. Laborer<br />[] 35. Employee of any category<br />[] 36. Boss, businessman, employer<br />[] 37. Own worker<br />[] 38. Unpaid family worker<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A421">Columns 34, 35, 36, 37, and 38: If the person is a laborer, for example, cowboy, mechanic, driver, etc, you should make an X in column 34. If the person is an employee, for example, a typist, retail worker, archivist, etc., you should make an X in column 35. If the person is the owner of a store, factory, farm, etc, which means that he/she employees workers, laborers, or both, this means that he/she is the employer and you should make an X in column 36. When the person does not employ any workers, nor work for someone else, he/she is a self-employed or 'own worker' and you should make an X in the column 37. For example, land owner (ejido), traveling salesperson, shoe repair worker, etc. In column 38, only make an X when the person provides work or services without payment, which means that he/she does not receive any pay, salary, etc. for helping the head of household in the business or work that he/she does. For example, the child of the owner of an<span class="lang"> ejido </span>that helps his father with the work in the business.<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Laborer/blue-collar worker

2	Rural laborer
3	Professional/white-collar employee in any category
4	Owner
5	Own-account farmer in a common land
6	Own-account farmer
7	Own-account others
8	Unpaid family worker
9	No category indicated

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's main position at work from which he obtains most of his income.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_INCCAT: Income category

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 500
02	500 to 999
03	1000 to 1499
04	1500 to 1999
05	2000 to 2499
06	2500 to 2999
07	3000 to 3499
08	3500 to 3999
09	4000 to 4499
10	4500 to 4999

11	5000 to 5499
12	5500 to 5599
13	6000 to 6499
14	6500 to 6999
15	7000 to 7499
16	7500 to 7999
17	8000 to 8499
18	8500 to 8999
19	9000 to 9499
20	9500 to 10000
21	10000 and above

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates income category.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_INCEARN: Monthly earnings category

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Under 200
02	200 to 299
03	300 to 449
04	450 to 674
05	675 to 999
06	1000 to 1499
07	1500 to 2274

08	2275 to 3339
09	3400 to 5124
10	5125 to 7699
11	7700 and above

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates monthly income.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_IND: Industry

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX60A417">Column 39: This column is closely related to column 33, which means that the notes in column 39 refer to the type of business or activity in which the person works, and should refer to the occupation that he/she has. For example, if you have written 'farmer' in column 33, in column 33 you should write, for agricultural farm.</svr>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	No industry reported
011	Agriculture
012	Cattle ranching
021	Forestry
022	Lumbering
030	Hunting
040	Fishing
110	Coal extraction
121	Iron mineral extraction
122	Metal mineral extraction, except iron
130	Natural gas and petroleum

140	Stone, clay and sand extraction
190	Non-metal mineral extraction, other quarrying and extraction from other materials not listed in other sub-groups
201	Cattle slaughtering and preparation and conservation of meat
202	Dairy product manufacturing
203	Packaging and preservation of fruits and vegetables
204	Packaging and preservation of fish and other seafoods
205	Milled goods
206	Bakery goods
207	Sugar processing plants and refineries
208	Cacao, chocolate and candies manufacturing
209	Diverse food industries
211	Distillation mixing alcoholic beverages
212	Wineries
213	Beer production
214	Manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages, soft-drinks, natural beverages and ice
215	Manufacturing of malt and malt beverages, except beer
220	Tobacco industries
231	Textile thread production, weaving, and finishing
232	Knit fabric production
233	Manufacture of cords, fiber sacks, and palm hats
239	Manufacture of textiles not classified elsewhere
241	Shoe manufacturing, except oilcloth or rubber
242	Shoe repair
243	Clothes manufacturing, except footwear
244	Manufactured textile articles, except clothing
250	Wood and cork industries, except furniture manufacturing
260	Furniture and accessories manufacturing
271	Wood pulp, paper and cardboard factories
272	Articles manufactured from wood pulp, paper and cardboard
280	Printers, editorials and related industries
291	Tanneries and finishing shops
292	Manufacture of leather articles, except footwear and clothing
300	Oilcloth and rubber products manufacturing
311	Essential industrial chemical products, including fertilizers
312	Vegetable and animal oils and fats
319	Manufacture of diverse petroleum products
321	Oil refining
329	Manufacture of diverse products made of petroleum and coal
331	Manufacture of clay goods for construction

332	Glass and glass products
333	Porcelain manufacturing
334	Cement manufacturing
335	Ceramics and pottery
339	Manufacture of non-metal mineral product, non metallic, not classified another sub-group
341	Basic iron and steel industries
342	Basic nonferrous metal industries
351	Manufacture of diverse metallic products
352	Manufacture of metallic articles for the household
353	Manufacturing of metallic furniture
360	Machinery construction, except electric machinery
370	Construction of electrical machinery, appliances, accessories and articles
381	Construction of hand tools and ship repair
382	Construction of railway equipment
383	Automobile assembly
384	Repair of automobiles, trucks, and bicycles
385	Bicycle assembly
386	Airplane assembly
389	Manufacture of transportation equipment not listed in another sub-group
391	Manufacture of profession, scientific, precision and control instruments
392	Manufacture of photographic equipment and copying instruments
393	Manufacture of clocks and watches
394	Repair of clocks and watches
395	Manufacture of jewelry and related articles, except silver
396	Manufacture of musical instruments
397	Manufacture of silver jewelry and silversmiths
399	Transformation industries, non classified in other sub-groups
400	Construction
511	Light and electrical energy
512	Natural gas production and distribution
521	Water supply
522	Sanitary services
611	Wholesale commerce
612	Retail commerce
620	Banks and other financial establishments
630	Insurance and finances
640	Real estate
711	Railway transport
712	Trams, buses and passenger trucks

713	Land transportation of passengers, except in buses or passenger trucks
714	Land transportation of cargo
715	Sea transportation (except high-sea shipping)
716	River, lake, and coastal transportation; and port and sea services
717	Air transportation
718	Services related transportation
719	Transportation not classified in another subgroup
720	Deposit and storage
731	Mail
732	Telegraph and Radio
733	Telephones
739	Other communications and communication services
811	Executive and administrative personnel of the federal government
812	Executive and administrative personnel of federal entities
813	Executive, administrative and judicial employees of the municipal government
814	Federal police
815	Police of the government entities and municipalities; transit agents, and firemen
816	Armed forces
817	Members of the federal legislative powers and their employees
818	Members of the legislative powers of the entities and their employees
819	Member of the federal judicial powers and judicial sectors of the entities and their employees
821	Public instruction
822	Medical and sanitary services
823	Religious organizations
824	Institutions of Social assistance
825	Judicial services
826	Commercial services
827	Commercial associations and worker organizations
828	Social security (administrative personnel)
829	Public services not listed in another category
831	Production, distribution, and exhibition of cinematographic movies
832	Theatre and related services
833	Recreational services, except theaters and movies
841	Domestic service
842	Restaurants, cafes, bars, and other establishments that sell foods and beverages
843	Hotels, guest houses, pensions, camps, and other establishments that provide housing
844	Laundries, dying and pressing services
845	Barber shops and beauty parlors
846	Photography

849	Personal services, not classified in another subgroup
911	Persons looking for first employment
912	Insufficiently specified activities
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates industry of workplace.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_LOOKWORK: Looking for work

**Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A428">43. If you are looking for paid employment or work having worked before, write 1. If you are looking for work for the first time, write 2.<br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A428">Column 43: If there is an X in column 42 because the person is unemployed, you should ask two things: first if he/she has had previous work, and second, if he/she is looking for paid employment. If he/she has never had work and is looking for the first time, write 1 in column 43. If he/she has never worked before, write 2 in column 43.<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Worked before and looking
2	Looking for the first time
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a person is looking for work.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_OCC2: Principal occupation, 2 digits****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A414 MX60A415 MX60A416 MX60A418 MX60A419 MX60A420 MX60A434 MX60A435"><span class="h3">Principal occupation</span><br /><br />[] 31. Own account land owner [<span class="lang">Ejidatario</span>]<br /><br />[] 32. Rural laborer<br /><br />33. Write the principal occupation of the person. For example: farmer, cowboy, carpenter, well digger, retail worker, driver, professor, doctor, typist, etc.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Engineers, professionals, and related technicians
01	Chemists, pharmacists, and licensed laboratory technicians
02	Elementary and pre-school professors, teachers, and educators
03	High school, technical, and university professors and teachers
04	Researchers and technicians in sciences and humanities
05	Lawyers, notaries, judicial officers, economists, and accountants
06	Doctors, surgeons, specialists, dental surgeons, etc.
07	Diverse specialists related to medicine
08	Writers, painters, authors, composers, editors, newspaper reporters, etc.
09	Other professional occupations (religious, librarians, interpreters, etc.)
10	Upper level public officials
11	Bosses and officials in the armed forces
12	Public officials in directive categories
13	Owners, managers, directors and administrators of industrial businesses
14	Other directors, managers, sub-directors, assistant managers, legal superintendents, administrators, and inspectors
15	Commerce owners, presidents, managers, directors, and administrators
20	Bosses of departments, offices, secretaries, short-hand takers, typists, and operators of office machinery
21	Office workers in accounting, archives, and related occupations
22	Cashiers, collections and payments
23	Office workers and non-specialized workers

24	Technicians in diverse branches of medicine and industry
25	Specialized personnel in publicity and graphics
26	Office workers in mail, telegraphs, and telephones
27	Specialized personnel in the movie industry
28	Directive and artistic personnel in theater, movie, television and radio businesses
29	Employees and workers in theater, movie, television, y radio businesses
30	Small business owners, small business workers, traveling salesmen
31	Sales agents and other salesmen
32	Funeral home directors, burial services and similar
40	Owners, administrators, sharecroppers, renters, small-plot holders in agriculture, ranching, and forestry
41	Farmers of common lands
42	Administrators, overseers, and managers in agriculture, cattle ranching forestry and aviculture
43	Day laborers and farm laborers
44	Persons who help in the family without pay
45	Other paid agricultural and ranching workers
46	Lumber workers, lumber cutters, overseers, inspectors, and laborers working in tree cutting, planting and conserving forests and other similar workers
47	Workers and day laborers in collection and transportation of forestry products and preparation of forestry products in the forests
48	Fishermen and similar workers
49	Hunters and similar workers
50	Workers in coal mines
51	Workers in metal or metallurgic mines
52	Workers in non-metal mines
53	Workers dedicated to extraction from quarries, stones, clays, sands, etc..
54	Workers dedicated to extraction of petroleum and natural gas
60	Mechanics, repairmen, installers, adjusters, of vehicles and all classes of appliances and machinery
61	Blacksmiths, forge workers, hammerers, etc. in laminated metals, including mold workers, polishers, and other foundry workers, basic metal industries, machinery, electrical equipment, and metal product industries
62	Electricians, plumbers, construction laborers, painters, decorators and other artisans with similar occupations in the construction field
63	Bobbin winders, dyers, weavers, and other workers in similar occupations in textile production
64	Carpenters, cabinet makers, workers in furniture industry and glass, leather, ceramic, stone, and paper production
65	Tailors, seamstresses, tanners, leather workers, and footwear manufacture and repair
66	Bakers, pastry chefs, food conservers, pasteurizers, candy makers, and specialized workers in canneries and refrigerator processing plants
67	Beer makers, distillers, manufacturers of alcoholic beverages, bottlers, and others with similar occupations
68	Cigarette manufacturers, cigar manufacturers, tobacco workers, match manufacturers, and other similar occupations
69	Printers, press operators, binders, linotypists, etc.
70	Jewelers, watchmakers and other similar occupations

71	Machinists and firemen of stationary machinery, operators of cranes, winches and construction machinery, linemen, repairmen of electrical, telephone, and telegraph lines, brakemen, machinery greasers and other similar occupations except related to motor vehicles
72	Workers in the production of chemicals and petroleum and coal derivative
73	Workers in production processes not specified in the above subgroups
74	Drivers and conductors of automobiles, trucks and tractors
75	Tram engine operators, locomotive machinists and firemen
76	Cart drivers, wagon drivers, etc. except those of motor vehicles
77	Delivery personnel and those in charge of deliveries
78	Owners, officials, pilots, shippers, boaters, etc. in the merchant marine
79	Pilots and navigators of civil aviation
80	Sweepers, packers, loaders, watchmen, etc.
81	Assistants in topographical work (chain workers, stake preparers, road cone placers), mixers, adobe makers, tube and pipe layers, carpentry assistants and construction laborers, communication linemen and other workers in similar occupations
82	Stackers, loaders, dock workers, stores and transportation
83	Workers in dyers, pressing shops, laundries, and other with similar occupations
84	Workers in garages and gasoline stations
85	Manual laborers in repair services
86	Manual laborers and workers unspecified service establishments (except gasoline stations)
87	Manual laborers and workers in public services in the federal, state or municipal governments, as well as private employees in public services
90	Household servants
91	Administration and servants in hotels, night clubs, pensions, restaurants, etc.
92	Midwives or practical nurses and servants in hospitals, clinics, and doctor's offices
93	Barbers, manicurists and other workers in similar occupations
94	Concierges, doormen, cleaning workers, and others with similar occupations
95	Firemen, policemen, and others in similar occupations
96	Classes and troops of the land, air, and maritime forces
97	Other persons who provide unspecified in the above subgroups or with occupations that are insufficiently specified
98	Unknown
99	No occupation reported

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates principal occupation, 2 digits.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_OCC3: Principal occupation, 3 digits****Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A414 MX60A415 MX60A416 MX60A418 MX60A419 MX60A420 MX60A434 MX60A435"><span class="h3">Principal occupation</span><br /><br />[] 31. Own account land owner [<span class="lang">Ejidatario</span>]<br /><br />[] 32. Rural laborer<br /><br />33. Write the principal occupation of the person. For example: farmer, cowboy, carpenter, well digger, retail worker, driver, professor, doctor, typist, etc.<br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A415">Column 33: You should be very careful in completing column 33. To complete the column, you should ask the person for his/her principal occupation, which is the job he/she has and from which he/she derives most or all of his/her income, or the principal occupation that he/she had the last time he/she was employed. This principal occupation will be written clearly, not writing general or vague names, but specific occupations such as: carpenter, civil engineer, typist, etc.<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	No occupation reported
001	Civil engineers
002	Architectural engineers
003	Architects
004	Mechanical engineers or electrical engineers
005	Industrial engineers
006	Mining or petroleum engineers
007	Agricultural engineers (agronomists)
008	Specialized agricultural engineers
009	Others
010	Chemical engineers
011	Chemists
012	Pharmacological biological chemists
013	Biochemical engineers
014	Metallurgy chemists
015	Bacteriological and parasitological chemists
016	Laboratory technicians
017	Chemical laboratory technicians
018	Biological technicians

019	Other
020	Directors of preschool o elementary schools
021	Professors of elementary education or teacher-training education
022	Teachers specialized in educations of abnormal teachable students or delinquent minors
023	Teachers specialized in education of blind and deaf-mute students
024	Rural teachers
025	Physical education, sports, horse back riding teachers
026	Music, singing, and dance teachers
027	Kindergarten teachers
028	Governesses
029	Others
030	Rectors of universities, directors of high schools, technical schools and preparatory schools
031	Professors of high schools, technical schools and preparatory schools
032	Mathematics professors
033	Language professors
034	Professors of speech, drawing, painting, etc.
035	Professors of physical culture and beauty
036	Professors of home economics, decorating, etc.
037	Professors of technical education
038	Education technicians
039	Others
040	Anthropologists
041	Research astronomers
042	Biologists
043	Economists
044	Statisticians
045	Physicists
046	Mathematicians
047	Naturalists
048	Sociologists
049	Others
050	Lawyers or holders of law degrees
051	Economists with degrees in accounting
052	Notaries
053	Public accountants and auditors
054	Private accountants
055	Judicial functionaries
056	Persons in charge of Public Property Registers, Civil Registry, etc.
057	Law professor

058	Professor of economy and accounting
059	Others
060	Doctors, surgeons, and midwives
061	Specialized doctors
062	Homeopathic doctors
063	Veterinary doctors
064	Dental surgeons
065	Medical Professors
066	Dentistry Professors
067	Others
070	Nurses
071	Midwives
072	Look this word up
073	Osteopaths
074	Orthopedics
075	Optometrists
076	Chiropractors
077	Chiropodiatrists
079	Others
080	Writers, authors, literary writers, etc.
081	Chroniclers, art critics, etc.
082	Painters
083	Artists (except movies, theater, television and radio)
084	Sculptors or mold makers
085	Composers
086	Editors
087	News reporters, news writers, reporters, news correspondents, cable reporters, etc.
088	Caricaturists
089	Others (professional athletes, bullfighters, etc.)
090	Priests, clergy, ministers of any religion
091	Valuators and estimators in general
092	Religious social workers
093	Religious charity workers
094	Social workers
095	Librarians
096	Translators
097	Interpreters
098	Tourist guides
099	Others

100	Official of the Republic
102	Municipal presidents, representatives, mayors, members of the city government
103	Secretaries and sub secretaries of State, general leaders and secretaries of autonomous departments
104	Federal congressmen and senators
105	Local congressmen
106	Ministers of the Supreme Court
107	General directors of: Petróleos [name of petroleum corporation], Railroads, Coimsa [name of state offices for control and measuring] Institute of Security and Services of the State Workers, and the Mexican Social Security Institute
108	Representatives and sub representatives of the Republic and the District and federal territories
110	Heads of the Army
111	Army Officers
113	Officials of the Air Force
114	Heads of the Navy
115	Officials of the Navy
120	Higher officials of the Secretaries of State and autonomous departments
121	Directors and sub directors
122	Department heads
123	Office heads
124	Secretaries, sub secretaries, higher officials of the state governments
126	General Consuls
127	Personnel of the diplomatic and consular bodies
128	Government inspectors, fiscal inspectors, sanitary inspectors, etc.
129	Others
130	Industrial owners
131	Industrial managers
132	Industrial directors or presidents
133	Businessmen
134	Sub managers in charge of negotiation
135	Sub directors in charge of negotiation
136	Administrators
137	Heads of industrial sales
138	Construction contractors
139	Others
140	Bank directors or managers
142	Real estate directors or managers
143	Transportation directors or managers
144	Store directors or managers
146	Sub directors, sub managers, superintendents, etc.
147	Legal representatives or general representatives

148	Inspectors of the diverse branches
149	Others
150	Owners of commercial establishments
151	Presidents of commercial establishments
152	Managers of commercial establishments
154	Sub directors of commercial establishments
155	Administrators of commercial establishments
156	Head of sales of commercial establishments
200	Department heads of offices
201	Bilingual secretaries
203	Short hand typists
204	Typists (who balance or verify)
205	Typists
206	Operators of punch card machines, concentrators, tabulators, calculators, etc.
207	Statisticians
208	Office workers of administrative employees
209	Others
210	Bookkeeper, accounting employees, etc.
211	Auditing employees
212	Estimators
213	Invoice preparers
214	Railroad auditors and conductors
215	Archivists
216	Heads of warehouses
217	Accounting assistants
218	Time-takers in general
219	Others
220	Treasurers
221	Cashiers
222	Paymaster or person who prints pay checks
223	Collection employees
224	Accounts collectors
225	Public relations employees
226	Rent collectors
227	Others
230	Store employees
231	Mail employees
232	Library assistants
233	Office assistants

234	Archive assistants
235	Assistants in doctors' offices
236	Assistants in legal offices
237	Messengers
238	Warehouse employees
239	Others
240	Petroleum technicians
241	Mining technicians
242	Television technicians
243	Radio technicians
244	Dental-mechanical technicians
245	Technicians in diverse textile activities
246	Electrical technicians
247	Others
250	Publicists
251	Drawing artists
252	Cartographers
253	Laser photographers
254	Mimeograph printer
255	Photographers
256	Calligraphy artists
257	Publicity agents
258	Others
260	Administrators of local mail services
261	Administrators of local telegraph services
262	Radio operators
263	Radio telegraph operators
264	Telegraph operators
265	Mailmen
266	Telephone operators
267	Office telephone operators
268	Watchmen
269	Others
270	Producers
271	Directors
272	Photographers, cameramen, etc.
273	Stage designers, interior decorators, etc.
274	Sound engineers, sound technicians, etc.
275	Music arrangers

276	Writers
277	Adapters
278	Heads of casting
279	Others
280	Owners or investors of theaters, movies, television, and radio
281	Scene directors in theater and television
282	Orchestra directors
283	Movie, theater, television and radio artists
284	Musicians
285	Television and radio announcers
286	Prop directors
287	Others
290	Heads of employees
291	Cinema operators or manipulators
292	Scene-shifters
294	Ticket vendors
295	Ushers
296	Ticket collectors
297	Others
300	Small business owners
301	Employees of wholesale and retail stores
302	Traveling salesmen
303	Vendors of used clothing
304	Newspapers vendors
305	Others
310	Distribution agencies
311	Commission salesmen, brokers, etc.
312	Factory commercial representatives
313	Real estate agents
314	Investment agents (capital investment titles, savings, stocks, etc.)
315	Insurance agents
316	Travel agents
317	Commercial auctioneers
318	Demonstrators
319	Others
320	Cemetery owners
322	Managers
323	Administrators
324	Burial agents

325	Embalmers
326	Employees of cemeteries and burial agencies
327	Incinerators (cremators)
328	Grave diggers
400	Agricultural owners or businessmen
401	Cattle ranch owners or businessmen
402	Forestry owners or businessmen
403	Aviculture or apiculture owners or businessmen
404	Fruit growers
405	Flower growers
406	Agricultural colonizers
407	Renters
408	Agricultural plot farmers
409	Directors of fishing cooperatives. Others.
410	Farmers of ejidos (communal properties)
420	Agricultural administrators
421	Cattle ranch administrators
423	Aviculture administrators
424	Agricultural overseers or supervisors
425	Cattle ranch overseers or supervisors
426	Forestry stewards
430	Head of employees on a cattle ranch
431	Day laborers or laborers on agricultural lands
432	Day laborers or laborers on horticultural lands
433	Day laborers or laborers on avicultural lands
434	Day laborers or laborers on apicultural (bee-keeping) lands
435	Day laborers or laborers on cattle lands
436	Laborers on rustic farms
437	Tractor drivers or operators of farm machinery
438	Others
440	Persons who help the family in agricultural enterprises
441	Persons who help the family in horticultural enterprises
442	Persons who help the family in forestry enterprises
443	Persons who help the family in aviculture enterprises
444	Persons who help the family in apiculture enterprises
445	Persons who help the family in cattle enterprises
446	Others
450	Fumigators in agricultural land
451	Stable workers

452	Cowboys
453	Milkers or milk workers
454	Person who works in pulque fermentation and storage
455	Person who prepares pulque, a specific type of fermented alcoholic beverage
456	Others
460	Inspectors of forestry work
462	Lumberperson
463	Machete user (for agricultural or lumber work)
464	Laborers or day laborers in the field
466	Lumber cutters
467	Forest planters or conservers
470	Forestry collectors
471	Preparers of forestry products in the forests (gums, resins, saps, barks, etc.)
472	Firewood collectors or producers
473	Charcoal producers in forests
475	Log transporters
476	Cutters or peelers of hard fibers
477	Others
480	Fishermen of crustaceous animals
481	Fishermen of shellfish
482	Fishermen of scaled species
483	Fishermen of aquatic animals in general
484	Pearl fishermen
485	Coral fishermen
486	Divers
487	General fishermen
488	Others
491	Trap hunters
493	Others
500	Group leaders, overseers, or corporals
501	Watchmen in coal mines
502	Workers in coal mines
503	Workers in coal extraction
504	Workers in coal moving
505	Crane workers
506	Others
510	Group leaders, overseers, or corporals
511	Watchmen in metal mines
512	Workers in metal mines

513	Workers in metal material extraction
514	Workers in metal mineral moving
516	Diggers
517	Drillers
519	Others
520	Group leaders, overseers, or corporals
521	Watchmen
522	Collector of guanos and peat
523	Workers who carry the extracted materials to the surface
524	Workers in the basic treatment of the materials extracted
525	Workers in the extraction of salt and saltpeter
526	Workers in non-metal mines
527	Others
530	Group leaders, overseers, or corporals
531	Watchmen
532	Stone workers
533	Clay workers
534	Sand workers
535	Chalk workers
536	Quarry workers
537	Limestone workers
538	Others
540	Group leaders, overseers, or corporals
541	Watchmen in petroleum extraction
542	Workers in petroleum extraction
543	Refiners
544	Workers in the extraction of natural gas
545	Well diggers
546	Others
600	Automobile and truck mechanics
601	Locomotive mechanics
602	Airplane mechanics
603	Maritime ship mechanics
604	Mechanics of mechanical equipment
605	Radio mechanics
606	Mechanics of factory machinery
607	Automobile assembly workers
608	Mechanics in general
609	Others

610	Blacksmiths in sheeting or forge workers
611	Tinsmiths
612	Brass workers, tin welders, etc.
613	Nickel workers, chrome workers, bronze workers, etc.
614	Boilermakers
615	Welders, galvanizers, etc.
616	Lathe workers and foundry workers
617	Polishers, filers, burnishers, metal engravers, etc.
618	Assemblers, cutters, folders, etc.
619	Others
620	Electricians
621	Plumbers
622	Construction laborers
623	Plasterers
624	Painters
625	Decorators
626	Window installers
627	Tile installers, brick layers, etc.
628	Stucco installers
629	Others
630	Overseers and inspectors
631	Workers in fibers and similar
632	Glue applicators, straighteners, starch applicators, etc.
633	Bobbin winders, thread winders, warpers
634	Carders
635	Winders
636	Mercerizers
637	Weavers
638	Dyers in textile industries
639	Other textile workers
640	Carpenters, cabinet makers
641	Workers in furniture factories and wood product factories
642	Upholsterers
643	Locksmiths
644	Stone workers
645	Workers in leather preparation
646	Workers in ceramic and clay production
647	Workers in the manufacture of paper and cardboard articles
648	Workers in the manufacture of glass

649	Others
650	Clothing designers
651	Tailors, clothing manufacturers, seamstresses (male and female)
652	Hat makers (specific type of flat hat called 'bonet')
653	Mattress makers
654	Embroiderers
655	Hat makers
656	Tanners
657	Leather workers
658	Shoe makers
659	Others
660	Sweets makers, chocolate makers, candy makers, etc.
661	Millers
662	Bakers or breadmakers
663	Cake bakers, pastry chefs, etc.
664	Workers in the manufacture of cookies or noodles
665	Pasteurizers, cheese makers, butter makers, etc.
666	Canners or bottlers of food products or conserves
667	Workers in the manufacture of cold meats
668	Slaughterers
669	Others
670	Watchmen, overseers or inspectors in the production process
672	Beer makers
673	Bottlers
674	Preparers of beverages, beers, wines, liquors and soft drinks
675	Liquor manufacturers
676	Wine manufacturers
677	Workers in the manufacture of soft drinks
678	Others
680	Overseers, inspectors or watchmen in the production process
681	Tobacco workers
682	Tobacco weavers
683	Cigarette makers
684	Cigar makers
685	Tobacco straighteners
686	Match makers
687	Wick installers
688	Box packers [cigarette boxes]
689	Others

690	Printers
691	Typographers
692	Linotypists
693	Printing press operators
695	Lithographers or lithograph setters
696	Recorders
697	Photo recorders
698	Book binders
699	Others
700	Stringers (jewelry)
701	Jewelers
702	Relojeros
703	Goldsmiths
704	Silversmiths
705	Jewelry repairmen
706	Jewelry engravers
707	Jewelry enamellers
708	Cutters or polishers of precious stones
709	Others
710	Fixed machinery operators
711	Firemen in any activity (except railroad)
712	Operators of towing equipment
713	Crane operators
714	Installers and repairmen of electrical, telephone, and telegraph lines
715	Brakemen, switchmen, crossing guards, etc.
716	Machinery lubricators
717	Others
720	Workers in the manufacture of petroleum and coal products
721	Workers in the manufacture of candles
722	Firecracker manufacturers
723	Distillers of chemical products
724	Soap makers
725	Tire manufacturers
726	Tire retreaders
727	Workers in the manufacture of chemical products
729	Others
730	Weavers of reed mats
731	Basket weavers
732	Cutters of any activity (except footwear or clothing)

733	Sugar workers or refinery workers
734	Hatmakers
735	Broom makers
736	Artisan specialists in general
737	Oilers or greasers in diverse activities
738	Fumigators
739	Other unspecified workers who contribute to the industry
740	Private drivers
741	Drivers of passenger trucks
742	Drivers of cargo trucks
743	Taxi drivers
744	Tractor drivers (except agricultural tractors)
745	Truck loaders and watchmen
746	Time taking truck inspectors
747	Drivers in general
748	Others
750	Drivers of electrical transportation vehicles
751	Railroad machinists
752	Firemen
753	Others
761	Cart drivers
762	Others
770	Deliverymen
771	Delivery supervisor
772	Animal driver
773	Others
780	Assemblers, owners or bosses of ships
781	Officers of merchant ships
783	Machinists of merchant ships
785	Shipmen
786	Sailors
787	Oarmen
788	Boaters
790	Civil airplane pilots
791	Navigators
792	Flight attendants
793	Others
800	Street sweepers
801	Cleaners

802	Packers
803	Wrappers
804	Markers
805	Labelers or stickers
806	Loaders or crane operators
807	Watchmen
808	Manual laborers
809	Others
810	Helpers in construction jobs
811	Mixers
812	Adobe installers
813	Pipe and tube layers
814	Carpentry helper
815	Construction helper
816	Communication linemen
817	Workers in the conservation and repair of buildings
818	Workers in conservation of streets, roads, highways, etc.
819	Others
820	Dock stackers
821	Loaders in general
822	Workers in railroad transportation
823	Workers in truck transportation
824	Oleoduct workers
825	Manual workers in transportation and warehouses
826	Railroad dispatchers
827	Highway dispatchers
828	Others
830	Workers in dye shops
831	Washers in dye shops
832	Pressers in dye shops
833	Washers in laundries
834	Pressers in laundries
835	Others
840	Garage workers
841	Workers in charge of gasoline stations
842	Dispatchers in gasoline stations
843	Car washers
844	Others
850	Shirt repairers

851	Stocking repairers
853	Plumbers in general
854	Sharpeners
855	Manual workers in general repair services
856	General apprentice or assistants
860	Workers in sports clubs
861	Workers in recreational and artistic clubs
862	Workers in public restrooms
863	Workers in unspecified business services
864	Transportation fee collectors
865	Railroad workers
866	Ticket collectors
867	Highway workers
868	Others
870	Manual laborers in public services of the federal government
871	Manual laborers in public services of the state government
872	Manual laborers in public services of the municipal government
873	Manual laborers in potable water services (government)
874	Manual laborers in electrical services (government)
875	Manual laborers in drainage services (government)
876	Manual laborers in potable water services (non-government)
877	Manual laborers in electrical services (non-government)
878	Manual laborers in drainage services (non-government)
900	Housekeeper
901	Cooks
902	Maids or servants
903	Laundresses
904	Workers
905	Grinders
906	Nannies
907	Bedroom servants
908	Others
910	Administrators, hotel operators, waiters, etc.
911	Substitute parish priest
912	Bartenders or tavern owners
913	Waiters (waitresses) and cabaret workers
914	Cooks
915	Housekeeping employees
916	Bellhop

917	Servants
918	Busboys or dishwashers
919	Others
920	Professional midwives
921	Healers
922	Bone setters
923	Practical Nurses
924	Stretcher movers
925	Caretakers
926	Others
930	Barbers
931	Beauticians
932	Manicurists
933	Hair dressers
935	Make-up artists
936	Massage therapists
937	Others
940	Concierges
941	Elevator operators
942	Doormen
943	Cleaning employees
944	Gardeners
945	Caretakers of offices, public places, etc.
946	Car watchers or parkers
947	Warehouse workers
948	Shoe shiners
949	Other workers in offices, public places, or interns
950	Firemen
951	Policemen or civil police
952	Bank police
953	Secret service agents
954	Private detectives
955	Private guards
956	Transit agents
957	Others
960	Sargents of the terrestrial armed forces
961	Privates of the terrestrial armed forces
962	Soldiers of the terrestrial armed forces
963	Sargents of the air armed forces

965	Soldiers of the air armed forces
966	Sargents of the maritime armed forces
967	Privates of the maritime armed forces
968	Sailors of the maritime armed forces
969	Others
970	Sacristans
971	Unlicensed legal advisors [people who work as lawyers, but without a legal degree]
972	Scavengers, collectors
973	Persons with occupations that are insufficiently specified
974	Others
997	Non-identifiable occupations
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates principal occupation, 3 digits.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_RELIG: Religion

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A424"><span class="h3">Religion</span><br /><br />18. <br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Catholic<br />[] 2 Protestant<br />[] 3 Jewish<br />[] 4 Other<br />[] 5 None</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Jewish
4	Other

5	None
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates religion.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_UNEMPDUR: Weeks not worked

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A427">42 How many weeks have you been without paid employment? (Write the number of weeks.)<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
45	45
46	46
48	48
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
58	58
60	60

61	61
63	63
64	64
65	65
68	68
70	70
71	71
72	72
75	75
80	80
82	82
90	90
96	96
99	99

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of weeks a person has been unemployed.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **MX1960A\_YRSCH2: Years of primary schooling completed and passed: primary**

**Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">Education</span></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="MX60A409">19. Does he/she know how to write? Yes or No.<br /></svar></p>

<p>20. Years of elementary education completed and passed (From first to the sixth grade) </p>

<div class="i1">\_\_</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates years of primary schooling completed and passed.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MX1960A\_BREADWHT: Bread, meat, eggs, milk consumption

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

44. Do you eat wheat bread? Yes or no.</p>

<div class="i1">\_\_</div><svar v="MX60A429">Column 45: You should ask about eating habits, if he/she eats one or any of several foods as a daily habit: meat of any type, eggs, milk, or fish. If one or any of these foods are part of the diet, write 'yes,' if not, write 'no.'<br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Eats bread and meat, eggs, milk, etc.
2	Eat bread but not meat, eggs, milk, etc.
3	Does not eat bread but does eat meat, eggs, milk, etc.
4	Does not eat bread, meat, eggs, milk, etc.
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person eats bread, meet, eggs and milk.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MX1960A\_DAYWK: Number of days worked the week before the census**

Data file: MEX1960\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A433">40. If he/she worked in the week before the census, write the number of days worked. 4, 5 days. If he/she did not work, make a horizontal line: --.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of days the person worked the week before the census.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**MX1960A\_INCMAY: Earnings during the month of May****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A432">41. How much was he/she paid for the work, occupation, or labor during the month of May, 1960? Salary, pay, daily wage, commissions, fees, etc. (write the amount in pesos)<br /><div class="i1">\_\_Pesos</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A432">Column 41: Write only the amount that the person received in the past month (May 1960) as payment for his/her work, occupation, or profession. If, for example, he/she is a doctor, write the amount received as payments; if he/she is a laborer, write the amount received as salaries for the month, for an employee, write the amount of salaries, etc. In the case of various incomes, you should write the total of all income.<br /></sva>

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates monthly earnings in May, 1962.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

**MX1960A\_SHOES: Shoes****Data file:** MEX1960\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX60A430">46. Write 0 if you do not wear shoes (barefoot), 1 if you wear huaraches or sandals, 2 if you wear shoes.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="MX60A430">Column 46: If the person does not wear shoes, write 0 in this column. If he/she wears huaraches or sandals, write 1, and 2 if he/she wears shoes.<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Barefoot
1	Huaraches or sandals
2	Uses shoes
9	Unknown

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person wears shoes.

#### UNIVERSE

Mexico 1960: All persons

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

## study\_resources

### questionnaires

#### 8° Censo General de Población

---

title 8° Censo General de Población  
authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
date 1960-06-08  
country Mexico  
language Spanish  
publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
filename Mx60enum\_form.pdf

---

#### 8th General Census of Population

---

title 8th General Census of Population  
authors Secretary of Industry and Commerce, General Department of Statistics  
date 1960-06-08  
country Mexico  
language English  
contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)  
publishers Secretary of Industry and Commerce, General Department of Statistics  
filename enum\_form\_mx1960\_tag.pdf

---

### reports

#### Memoria de los Censos Nacionales 1960-1961

---

title Memoria de los Censos Nacionales 1960-1961  
authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
date 1965-01-01  
country Mexico  
language Spanish  
publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
filename Mx60digest.pdf

---

### technical\_documents

#### Clave para la Peforación del Censo de Población

---

title Clave para la Peforación del Censo de Población  
authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
date 1960-06-08  
country Mexico  
language Spanish  
publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
filename Mx60codebook\_col1-88\_jan1961.pdf

---

## Claves que se Aplicaron en las Boletas del 8°. Censo General de Población

---

title Claves que se Aplicaron en las Boletas del 8°. Censo General de Población  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 filename Mx60codebook\_col6-57.pdf

---

## Manual para la Critica de las Boletas del 8°. Censos General de Población

---

title Manual para la Critica de las Boletas del 8°. Censos General de Población  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística, Departamento de los Censos, Oficina del Censo de Población  
 date 1960-06-01  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística, Departamento de los Censos, Oficina del Censo de Población  
 filename Mx60data\_critique.pdf

---

## Diseño del Registro

---

title Diseño del Registro  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1965-10-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 filename Mx60data\_design.pdf

---

## Alcance #2 al Instructivo de Critica del 8°. Censo General de Población

---

title Alcance #2 al Instructivo de Critica del 8°. Censo General de Población  
 authors Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio  
 filename Mx60data\_processing\_instr2.pdf

---

## Catalogo de Claves e Instructivo para su Aplicacion en la Critica de los Datos Contenidos en las Boletas del 8° Censo de Población

---

title Catalogo de Claves e Instructivo para su Aplicacion en la Critica de los Datos Contenidos en las Boletas del 8° Censo de Población  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística, Departamento de los Censos, Oficina del Censo y Población  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish

publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística, Departamento de los Censos, Oficina del Censo y Población  
 filename MX60dp\_ocup.pdf

---

### **Instructivo para la Aplicación de Claves de la Rama de Actividad Económica de los Habitantes en las Boletas del 8° Censo General de Población**

---

title Instructivo para la Aplicación de Claves de la Rama de Actividad Económica de los Habitantes en las Boletas del 8° Censo General de Población  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística, Departamento de los Censos, Oficina del Censo y Población  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística, Departamento de los Censos, Oficina del Censo y Población  
 filename MX60econact\_branch.pdf

---

### **Decreto, Bases de Organización y Guía Cronológica de Trabajo para los Censos Nacionales 1960-1961**

---

title Decreto, Bases de Organización y Guía Cronológica de Trabajo para los Censos Nacionales 1960-1961  
 authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 filename Mx60law\_org\_crono.pdf

---

### **Clasificación de Ocupaciones para el Análisis por Nivel Educativo**

---

title Clasificación de Ocupaciones para el Análisis por Nivel Educativo  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 filename Mx60ocup\_educ\_ap4.pdf

---

### **Identificación de los Datos de las Categorías de la Población Económicamente Activa por Posición en la Ocupación**

---

title Identificación de los Datos de las Categorías de la Población Económicamente Activa por Posición en la Ocupación  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 filename Mx60ocup\_pos\_ap6-7.pdf

---

**Clasificación de Ocupaciones para el Análisis por Actividades**

---

title Clasificación de Ocupaciones para el Análisis por Actividades  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 filename Mx60ocup\_sector\_ap3.pdf

---

**Clasificación de Ocupaciones para el Análisis de la Estructura Social**

---

title Clasificación de Ocupaciones para el Análisis de la Estructura Social  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 filename Mx60ocup\_socstruc\_ap5.pdf

---

**Resumen General**

---

title Resumen General  
 authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1962-01-01  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 filename Mx60questions\_definitions.pdf

---

**Reclasificación de la Información Contendida en las Tarjetas de la Muestra del Censo de Población de 1960 que sera Empleada en los Trabajos del Seminario de Investigacion Economica y Demografica del Colegio de Mexico**

---

title Reclasificación de la Información Contendida en las Tarjetas de la Muestra del Censo de Población de 1960 que sera Empleada en los Trabajos del Seminario de Investigacion Economica y Demografica del Colegio de Mexico  
 authors Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia  
 date 1965-10-08  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia  
 filename Mx60record\_structure\_celade1961.pdf

---

**Mexico 1960 Enumerator Instructions. Enumerator's Manual, General Census of Population and Housing, 1960**

---

title Mexico 1960 Enumerator Instructions. Enumerator's Manual, General Census of Population and Housing, 1960  
 authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
 date 1960-06-08  
 country Mexico

language English  
contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)  
publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
filename enum\_instruct\_mx1960\_tag.pdf

---

### **Instructivo para el Llenado de la Boleta del 8°. Censo General de Población**

---

title Instructivo para el Llenado de la Boleta del 8°. Censo General de Población  
authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
date 1960-06-08  
country Mexico  
language Spanish  
publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
filename enum\_instruct\_mx1960.pdf

---

### **other\_materials**

#### **Cómo es el Mexico de 1960...? Censos Nacionales 1960**

---

title Cómo es el Mexico de 1960...? Censos Nacionales 1960  
authors Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
date 1960-06-08  
country Mexico  
language Spanish  
publishers Secretaria de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Estadística  
filename Mx60publicity.pdf

---